

Summary lists of contents

Item numbers preceded by A, B, C or D refer to the Macaronic Index which follows the main listings in each volume.

Vol. 1 – Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California

HM 58	[1]	<i>Agnus Castus</i>
	[2]-[14]	Thirteen medical recipes
	[15]	Twelve medical recipes
	[16]	Medical recipe
	[17]	Approx. 250 medical recipes
HM 64	[18]-[25]	Medical recipes
	[1]	'Ad minuendum sanguinem'. On bloodletting
	[2]	Explanation of eclipses, accompanying drawing and tables
	[3]	Glosses
	[4]	Explanation of the 'Sphere of Pythagoras'
	[5]	'Ad cognoscendum pulsum alicuius'. Explanation of diagnosis by pulse
	[6]	Note on the motion of the moon and the sun
	[7]	Approx. forty recipes, mostly medical
	[8]	Uroscopy text
	[9]	Series of prognostic rules
	[10]	Eight medical recipes
	[11]	'The booke of astronomye and of filosofye'
	[12]	Tract on the four humours. (<i>Dieta Ypocratis</i>)
	[13]	On laxatives
	[14]	'The Booke of Destenarye of the 12 Signes'
	[15]	Medical recipe
	[16]	Galen on diets and bleeding, with thunder and mist tract intercalated
	[17]	Seven medical recipes
	[18]	On perilous days and days to let blood
	[19]	Six medical recipes
	[20]	Medical recipe
	[21]-[25]	Medical recipes
	[C 1]	'Tractatus mirabilis aquarum quas composuit Petrus Hispanensis'
	[26]	Recipes and charms
	[27]	Translation of section of Petrus Hispanus's <i>Liber de oculo</i>
	[28]	Approx. 135 medical recipes and charms, many in Latin
	[29]	Approx. 65 medical recipes
	[C 2]	'Quid pro quo'. Alphabetical glossary and index of herbs
	[30]	Approx. fifty medical recipes and charms
	[31]	Translation of Johannes Paulinus's <i>De corio serpentis</i>
	[32]	Approx. 450 medical recipes and charms
	[33]	Medical recipe
	[34]	<i>Agnus Castus</i> , selected chapters
	[35]-[51]	Seventeen medical recipes
	[C 3]	Alphabetical glossary of medicaments

HM 112	[1]	Walter Hilton's Scale of Perfection. Book I, preceded by tabula
HM 113	[1]	The Brut
HM 114	[1]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i> , the Defective Version
	[2]	'Ioseph', extract from <i>The Three Kings of Cologne</i>
	[3]	'The lettre of þe infernall emperour Lucifer'. Translation of the <i>Epistola Luciferi ad Cleros</i> by Peter Ceffons of Clairvaux
HM 124	[A 1]	Speculum Christiani
	[1]	Medical recipe
HM 127	[1]	Contemplacyons of the Drede and Loue of God
	[2]	The Vision of St. John on the Sorrows of the Virgin
	[3]	Richard Rolle's Form of Living
	[4]	Beniamin minor, or A Tretyse of the Stodye of Wysdome þat Men Clepen Beniamyn
HM 131	[1]	The Brut
HM 133	[1]	The Brut
HM 134	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament
HM 136	[1]	The Brut
HM 140	[1]	The Life of St. Ursula and the Eleven Thousand Virgins
	[2]	The Six Masters of Tribulation
	[3]	Coda to The Six Masters
	[4]	List of psalms useful for petitioning divine aid, attributed to St Hilary
	[5]	Seven requirements for being pardoned of one's sins
HM 142	[1]	Prayer in Latin and English, followed by rubric for second (unprovided) prayer
	[2]	Note
HM 144	[1]	Complaint of our Lady
	[2]	Adaptation of the Gospel of Nicodemus
	[3]-[8]	Excerpts from Trevisa's translation of Higden's Polychronicon
	[9]	English fragment
	[10]	Chaucer's 'Tale of Melibee'
	[11]	Explicit
	[12]	Set of tables for sunrise and sunset for the entire year
	[13]	Excerpts from Trevisa's translation of Higden's Polychronicon
	[14]	Medical recipe
HM 147	[1]	'The bowndes of the Chase of Cramborne'
	[2]	English version of the Somme le Roi of Frère Lorens of Orléans
	[3]	Culinary recipe
HM 148	[1]	'Þe holy boke gracia dei'. On Grace
	[2]	Our Daily Work
	[3]	Prayer
	[4]	'Meditacion of Cristes passione'
	[5]	Rolle's Prologue to The English Psalter
	[6]	Rolle, The English Psalter in original version
	[7]	The seven cantica appended to the Psalter

	[8]	The Commandment
	[9]	'Diliges dominum deum'. Commentary on the two New Testament Commandments
	[10]	'A pistille of Saynt Machari hermet'. Translation of St. Macharios of Egypt, Epistola ad filios dei
	[11]	The Epistle of St. John the Hermit
	[12]	Materials from the 'Verba Seniorum', Book V of the Vitae patrum
HM 149	[1]	Nicholas Love's translation of the Meditationes Vitae Christi, the Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ
HM 171	[1]	Parliamentary bill, ch. 32 of Statutes, 19 Henry VII
HM 266	[1]	Walter Hilton's Scale of Perfection.
HM 338	[1]	Henry VII LS; 10 July 1493, Westminster
HM 340	[1]	Edward IV LS; 18 April 1479, Honyton
HM 355	[1]	Henry VIII LS; 4 March 1512/3, Greenwich
HM 501	[1]	'Deuteronomii'. Wycliffite later version
	[2]	'[Pe] prophecie of Baruk'. Wycliffite later version
	[3]	Tobit. Wycliffite later version
	[4]	Wycliffite first prologue to the Psalter
	[5]	Wycliffite second prologue to the Psalter
	[6]	Excerpt from John Purvey(?) The General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible
	[7]	'Pe fourpe prolog on þe salmes of þe sauter þat Richard Hampol made'
	[8]	Excerpt from The General Prologue
	[9]	The Psalter. Wycliffite later version
	[10]	Canticles, Te Deum, Magnificat, Benedictus, Nunc dimittis and Athanasian Creed
	[11]	'Pe letanye'
	[12]	Abbreviated psalter
	[13]	St. Jerome's Abbreviated Psalter
	[14]	Oon of Foure. Wycliffite translation of Clement of Llanthony's gospel harmony Unum ex quattor
	[15]	Exposition of the Creed
	[16]	'Pe vij sacramentis of holy chirche'
	[17]	'Pe gospel of Ascencioun Day'
HM 502	[1]	Thomas Wimbledon's sermon Redde Rationem
	[2]	Fragment of Rolle's Form of Living
	[3]	Draft letter
	[4]	Be lyfe of soule
	[5]	Two sections of 'Pe sermoun of Seynt Edmond of Poyunteney þat was yclepid myrour of holy chirche'
	[6]	Be Pater Noster
	[7]	'Pryde wrappe and envie ben synnes of þe fend'. Work of instruction
HM 503	[1]	The Clergy May Not Hold Property. Sermon version
HM 505	[1]	'Liber vricrisiarum'. Henry Daniel's Dome of Urynes
HM 744	[1]	Seven medical recipes
	[2]	Introduction to table for finding date of Easter
	[3]	The Counseyles of Seynte Isodre, or Consilia Isidori

	[4]	St. Augustine's <i>De Contemptu Mundi</i>
	[5]	The Eight Ghostly Dwelling Places
	[6]	Commentary on the Decalogue, common 'discursive' version
	[7]	Wycliffe's Seven Works of Bodily Mercy, chapter 1
	[8]	Opening of commentary on the Decalogue
	[9]	Household inventory
HM 745	[1]	English accounts of expenses for those attending Henry VII's funeral
HM 923	[1]	Medical recipe
HM 1086	[1]	Notes on the calendar
	[2]	Flume Jordan charm to staunch blood
	[3]	Draft epitaph or copy of tomb inscription
HM 1159	[1]	Commendations for a Latin prayer to St. Erasmus
HM 1336	[1]	Medical recipe for treating haemorrhoids
	[2]	Medical recipe for treating gout
	[A 2]	Alphabetical Latin and English glossary of names of herbs
	[3]	Approx. 230 recipes (mainly medical) and charms
	[4]	Approx. 175 recipes, mainly medical
	[5]	'If it thundire in ye monthe ianeuere'. Prognostications
	[6]	'If sunday falle on ye kalendes of ianeuere'. Prognostications
	[7]	Propitious days for bloodletting
	[8]	Introduction to list of 'perilous days'
	[9]	'In ye monthe of ianeuere qwhit wyn is good to drynke'. 'Galen's dietary'
HM 1339	[1]	Nicholas Love's translation of the <i>Meditationes Vitae Christi</i> , the Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ
HM 1344	[1]-[4]	English prayers
HM 4515	[1]	Henry VIII LS. 23 May 1511, Greenwich
HM 19079	[1]	Approx. 155 medical recipes
	[2]	Note explaining pharmaceutical weights and the written notation involved
	[3]	'A mon þat wol helpe men in hure seknesses'. Treatise on diseases and their cures
	[4]-[11]	Eight medical recipes
HM 19920	[C 4]	Legal glossary giving Latin and French equivalents for English forms
HM 25782	[B 1]	English-French legal glossary
	[1]	Draft or copy of the opening of a will
HM 25904	[A 3]	Royal saucery account with names of commodities in English
HM 26053	[C 5]	Alphabetical Latin medical dictionary with English and French equivalents for plant names
	[C 6]	Alphabetical index of plant names with English and French equivalents
	[A 4]	Latin dictionary of drugs and their sources, with occasional English equivalents
	[A 5]	English names for ingredients in Latin recipes

HM 28561	[A 6]	List of Latin herbal medicines with English equivalents
	[1]	‘Dialogus inter militem et clericum’. Trevisa’s translation
	[2]	‘Sermo domini archiepiscopi Armacani’. Trevisa’s translation of Richard Fitzralph’s <i>Defensio curatorum</i>
	[3]	‘Þe boke of Methodii þe bisshope’. Trevisa’s(?) translation
	[4]	Trevisa’s Dialogue between a Lord and a Clerk upon Translation, appended to the <i>Polychronicon</i>
	[5]	Trevisa’s Epistle to Thomas, Lord Berkeley, appended to the <i>Polychronicon</i>
	[6]	Trevisa’s translation of Higden’s <i>Polychronicon</i>
HM 28564	[7]	‘Turpine the archebisshop of the bataille of Rouncivale’. Translation of The Pseudo-Turpin Chronicle
	[1]	Henry VII LS; 21 November (s.a.), Greenwich
HM 28565	[1]	Henry VIII LS; 18 July (s.a., by context 1513), Calais
HM 30986	[A 7]	Marriage vows and the husband’s declaration in English in the <i>Ordo ad facienda sponsalia</i> in the Sarum use
HM 38340	[1]	‘For a perpetuall memory and remembraunce’. On coins, coinage and minting
	[2]	Four oaths taken by those using the Calais wool staple
HM 39872	[1]	‘The booke of good condicions’. Translation of Fr. Jacques Le Grande’s <i>Livre intitule des bonnes meures</i>
HM 41955	[1]	Excerpts from the <i>Liber Niger Domus Regis Anglie</i>
	[2]	‘Thentremente of the Earle of Sallisburrie at Bisham in the Shire of Buck’
HM 46980	[1]	Title for a medical recipe
	[2]	Fragment of an English indenture
	[3]	Series of legal notes on a murder case
	[4]	‘The metyng of acres and of rodes’. Notes explaining distinctions between normal and forest measurements as set down by Edward I
EL 26 A 17	[1]-[7]	Medical recipes
EL 26 C 9	[1]	Chaucer’s ‘Tale of Melibee’
	[2]	‘The Parson’s Tale’
	[3]	Chaucer’s Retraction
EL 34 B 7	[1]	‘The Collect’. Prose prayer to one’s good angel
	[2]-[4]	Prayers
EL 34 C 18 (EL 1131)	[1]	Sir John Fortescue’s <i>The Governance of England</i>
	[2]	A declaration made by Sir John Fortescue
EL 35 B 61	[A 8]	English vows of homage within Latin manner and form of coronation of a king and queen of England
EL 35 B 63 (EL 1123)	[1]	<i>The Master of Game</i>
HU 1051	[1]	‘A tretys of Meystyr Pawlyn’. Regimen based on correspondences of fours
	[2]	On the virtues of betony
	[3]	Alchemical notes and recipes
	[4]	Tables of equivalents by weight for various values of coins and of prices of gold
	[5]	Table of values for about fifty foreign coins
	[6]	Series of tables setting prices for silver by weight

[7]	Series of tables setting prices for gold by weight
[8]	Notes on cost of decorated lettering for manuscript
[9]-[12]	Medical and alchemical manuscripts
[13]	Alchemical notes
[14]	Alchemical note in English among a series of Latin ones
[15]	Eighteen properties of a horse
[16]-[22]	Household, medical and culinary recipes
[23]	Nine English medical recipes
[24]	Seventeen recipes, mainly for dyestuffs
[25]-[26]	Two recipes for dyestuffs
[27]	Notes on medicinal preparations and their uses
[28]-[29]	Medical and household recipes
[30]-[31]	Household recipes

The Handlist also notes, but does not index, approximately two hundred Middle English legal documents.

Vol. 2 – The John Rylands University Library of Manchester and Chetham’s Library, Manchester

Rylands MSS

Eng 3	[1]	Wycliffite Gospels, later version
Eng 7	[1]	‘Fourme of cury’. Approx. 190 culinary recipes
Eng 75	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
Eng 76	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
Eng 77	[1]	Wycliffite first Prologue to the Gospel of St Matthew
	[2]	Second Wycliffite Prologue to the Gospel of St Matthew
	[3]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
Eng 78	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
Eng 79	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
Eng 80	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
	[2]	Second Wycliffite <i>Prologue to the Epistle of the Romans</i> , later version
	[3]	Lectons from the Old Testament, mainly later version
Eng 81	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, earlier version
Eng 82	[1]	Extracts from Wycliffite Old Testament, later version
Eng 83	[1]	Wycliffite ‘þe parablis of salamon’ (‘þe book of prouerbis’), later version
	[2]	Selected passages from Wycliffite Old Testament, later version
	[3]	29 sections of quotations and moral maxims from the Bible
Eng 84	[1]	Wycliffite <i>Deeds of the Apostles</i> , mainly later version
Eng 85	[1]	On modesty in women, extract from an English version of the <i>Somme le Roi</i> of Frère Lorens of Orléans
	[2]	The alphabet and the <i>Pater noster</i>
	[3]	<i>Hail Mary</i>
	[4]	‘þe crede in english’
	[5]	‘A blessing with persoonen of þe trynnye’
	[6]	Wycliffite <i>Commentary on the Ten Commandments</i>
	[7]	‘þe seuene deedli synnes’
	[8]	‘þe fyue wittis of þe bodi’

	[9]	'Be fyue wittis of þe soule'
	[10]	'Seuene goostli vertues'
	[11]	'Be seuene werkis of bodili merci'
	[12]	'Be seuene goostli werkis of mercy'
	[13]	'Be seuene ȝiftis of þe hooli goost'
	[14]	'Be seuene sacramentis of hooli chirche'
	[15]	'A prolog for more declaracioun of þingis þat gone befor'
	[16]	'Be twelue lettyngis of preier'
	[17]	'Of diuerse bileeues'
	[18]	'Of diuerse degrees of loue'
	[19]	Wycliffite exposition of the Pater noster, longer version
	[20]	'Be mirrour of synners'
	[21]	'Be chartir of heuene' from the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[22]	<i>Of Three Arrows on Doomsday</i>
Eng 86	[1]	'De officio pastoralis', Wycliffite tract
	[2]	'Tractatus de papa', Wycliffite tract
	[3]	'Tractatus de confessione et penitencia', Wycliffite tract
Eng 87	[1]	<i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[2]	Instructions for devotions for the dead
Eng 88	[1]	Wycliffite Psalter, later version
	[2]	Eleven canticles and the Athanasian Creed
Eng 89	[1]	Extracts from the Wycliffite Old Testament, partly earlier, partly later version
	[2]	Gloss on Daniel, incorporated in [1]
Eng 90	[1]	Wycliffite exposition of the Pater noster, longer version
Eng 91	[1]	Wycliffite Bible, later version from Proverbs onwards
Eng 92	[1]	Translation of French s. xiii Apocalypse with commentary
Eng 94	[1]	Nicholas Love's translation of the <i>Meditationes Vitae Christi</i> , the <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i>
	[2]	'The boke of the crafte of dyinge'
	[3]	'A trefte of gostely bataile'
	[4]	<i>The Six Masters on Tribulation</i>
	[5]	'The xij prophetis of tribulation'
Eng 98	[1]	Nicholas Love's translation of the <i>Meditationes Vitae Christi</i> , the <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i>
Eng 102	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
Eng 103	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
Eng 104	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
Eng 105	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
Eng 109	[1]	Sermon on Matthew 22:37
	[2]	Sermon on I Peter 4:7
	[3]	Sermon on Psalm 40:5
	[4]	Sermon on Luke 19:5, with proheme on Mark 16:15
	[5]	Sermon on John 11:25
	[6]	Sermon on I Peter 3:15, with proheme on Luke 5:1
	[7]	Sermon on Romans 6:4, with proheme on Matthew 5:20
	[8]	Unfinished sermon on Romans 6:19, with proheme on Mark 8:1
	[9]	Fragment of unfinished sermon on II Corinthians 6:2

	[10]	<i>The Mirror</i> . Prose translation of the Anglo-Norman <i>Miroir</i> of Robert de Gretham
Eng 113	[1]	Chaucer's 'Tale of Melibee'
	[2]	'The Parson's Tale'
	[3]	Chaucer's Retraction
Eng 206	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
	[2]	Medical recipe
Eng 207	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
	[2]	<i>Brut</i>
Eng 288	[A 1]	Legal formulary with some headings, proclamations, oaths and explanatory notes in English
Eng 404	[1]	Medical note
	[2]	Collection of approx. 250 medical recipes
	[3]	On inauspicious days for bloodletting
	[4]	Seven medical recipes
	[5]	A herbal, incorporating herbal recipes
	[6]	On the colours of urines
	[7]	Marginal notes and additions to [6]
	[8]	Two medical notes
	[9]	Notes on urines
	[10]	Note on urine
	[11]	Medical note
	[12]	Two recipes on invisible ink, with two others crossed out
	[13]	Note on how to see the sun in a glass
	[14]	Charm against enemies
	[15]	Nine medical recipes
Eng 412	[1]	Tracts on the Creed and the Ten Commandments from <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[2]	'Of Ghostly Battle' from <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[3]	<i>The Mirror of Sinners</i>
	[4]	'De officio militis', tract on the duties of knighthood
	[5]	Tract on the birth, life and death of John the Baptist
	[6]	<i>Meditacio Sancti Augustini</i> , treatise on the infinite mercy of God
	[7]	Tract on the powers of God and the devil, extract from a Wycliffite gospel sermon
	[8]	<i>A Sermon of Dead Men</i>
	[9]	Fragment of a commentary on the two New Testament commandments
Eng 413	[1]	Nicholas Love's translation of the <i>Meditationes Vitae Christi</i> , the <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i>
Eng 895	[1]	Independent paraphrase of the <i>Meditationes Vitae Christi</i> , with additional material
	[2]	Abridged translation of the <i>Gospel of Nicodemus</i>
	[3]	Marginal additions to [1] and [2]
Eng 902	[1]	Handwritten 19th c. transcript of MS Eng 81 above
Eng 1310	[1]	Uroscopy text on the colours of urines
	[2]	Uroscopy text on the properties of urines
Lat 109	[1]	Medical recipe
Lat 201	[1]	Tract on medical waters and their virtues
Lat 228	[1]	Declaration to Parliament by Henry Bolingbroke, 30 Sept 1399

	[2]	On the interpretation of dreams using letters of the psalter
	[A 2]	Memorandum concerning the appearance to an anchoress of a woman in purgatory
	[3]	'The way from venice vnto jaffe'. Itinerary (extends to the River Jordan)
	[4]	Homage of James, Earl of Douglas, and Henry VI's grant in return
	[5]	Treatise on the virtues of herbs
	[6]	On the virtues of rosemary
	[7]	On the virtues of betony
	[8]	Translation of part of the <i>Liber de Oculo</i> of Petrus Hispanus
	[9]	Approx. 82 medical recipes
	[10]-[11]	Medical recipes
	[12]	Culinary recipe
	[13]-[14]	Medical recipes
	[15]	'A medicine for the pestilence'
	[16]	Mass for sick cattle
Lat 341	[1]	'Pese ben þe gostli riches and vertues of þe soule'. 'Cibus anime'
	[A 3]	Interlinear English glosses in the Latin <i>De salutaribus documentis</i> , or <i>Epistola Beati Augustini ad quemdam Comitem Julianum</i>
Lat 394	[A 4]	Collection of English and Latin proverbs
Lat 395	[1]	Extract from <i>The Orchard of Syon</i>
	[2]	Version of <i>The Six Masters on Tribulation</i>

Chetham's MSS

6680	[1]	Volvelle with points of the compass in English
(Mun.A.4.99)	[2]	Volvelle indicating dominant planets at different times in different parts of the world
	[3]	On auspicious times for bloodletting
	[4]	Table of the years 1348-1475
	[5]	Table of a cycle of 532 years, beginning 1140
	[6]	Volvelle
	[7]	Three tables of years
	[8]	Weather prognostications etc. from the Sunday letters A-G
	[9]	List of perilous Mondays
	[10]	List of Fridays
6690	[1]	Nicholas Love's translation of the <i>Meditationes Vitae Christi</i> , the <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i>
(Mun.A.7.1)	[2]	Richard Rolle's <i>The Form of Living</i>
	[3]	<i>Cleanness of Soul</i> , from the <i>Documento</i> of St Katherine of Siena
	[4]	<i>Fifteen Oes of St Bridget</i>
	[5]	<i>Prayer on the Seven Words Spoken by Christ on the Cross</i> , attributed to Bede
	[6]	Walter Hilton, <i>An Epistle on Mixed Life</i>
	[7]	'De corpore christi', the last part of Nicholas Love's the <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i>
6709 (Mun. A.4.104)	[1]	Table of contents for a collection of religious poems by Lydgate and Chaucer

6711 (Mun. A.4.107)	[1] [2] [3] [4]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i> , 'defective' version Flyleaf note of the number of leaves and quires in the book Flyleaf note of itinerary from 'venys' to 'capodocia' Three brief flyleaf memoranda relating to <i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
6712 (Mun.A.6.89)	[1] [2]	Memorandum of the pedigree of Plantagenet from Henry III to Richard, Duke of York Public abjuration by Bishop Reginald Pecock, 1457
6723 (Mun. A.2.160)	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
8009 (Mun.A.6.31)	[1] [2] [3]	Life of St Dorothy Life of St Katherine of Alexandria Account of the meeting between Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy and the Emperor Frederick III at Trier, 1473
	[4]	Extract from a London chronicle 1189-1216
11379 (Mun.A.6.90)	[1] [2] [3] [4]	'Dialogus inter militem et clericum', translated by John Trevisa John Trevisa's translation of Richard FitzRalph's <i>Defensio Curatorum</i> Table of contents for [4] below John Trevisa's translation of Ranulf Higden's <i>Polychronicon</i>
27857 (Mun. A.3.134)	[A 5] [A 6]	Medical note beginning in English and continuing in Latin English and Latin medical recipe
27911 (Mun. A.2.166)	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	<i>Life of Christ</i> Five medical recipes Charm to heal a wound Five medical recipes Medical compendium in three books Two medical recipes Fifteen medical recipes Seventeen medical recipes and the virtues of seventeen waters Medical note Two medical recipes Tract on medical waters and their virtues Copy of [6], [7] and part of [8] above Approx. five medical recipes on fragmentary leaf

Vol. 3 – Digby Collection, Bodleian Library, Oxford

2	[1]	Charm 'contra fluxum sanguinis'
11	[1]	Exemplum of sinner dying unshriven; fragmentary
18	[1] [2]	ME translation of Rolle's <i>Emendatio Vitae</i> Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
26	[1]-[3]	Notes on the Accidence of Latin nouns
29	[1] [A 1] [2] [3] [A 2] [4] [B 1] [5]	Veterinary recipe, pain of a horse Medical recipe Recipe for Aqua Vita 'Composita' Recipe for 'Perfect Water of Life' Three medical recipes Three medical recipes Glossary of herbs with their medicinal properties A series of medical recipes

	[B 2]	Glossary of herbs with medicinal properties
	[6]	A series of medical recipes
	[7]	Treatise on the types and treatments of apostemes
	[8]	A series of medical recipes
	[A 3]	Uroscopy: Twenty colours of urine
	[A 4]	Prognostics of Hippocrates
	[A 5]	Uroscopy: Colours of urine
	[9]	Recipe for making glue
	[10]	Uroscopy: 'Iudicium Perfectum Vrinarum et Regule Generale'
	[11]	Uroscopy: Attributed to Hippocrates, Galen, Egidius, Maurus
	[12]	Uroscopy, with sections on 'substance', 'colours', 'regions', and 'vrina mortis'
	[13]	Fragmentary explicit of uroscopy, identical to [11] above
	[A 6]	Uroscopy: Twenty coloured flasks with legends
	[A 7]	Macer's <i>De Viribus Herbarum</i>
	[14]-[18]	Medical recipes
	[A 8]	A medical recipe for 'bludy mensyon'
	[19]-[27]	Miscellaneous recipes
	[A 9]	A charm 'ad cessandum sanguinem'
	[28]-[31]	Miscellaneous recipes
67	[1]	Richard Wallingford's Treatise on the Election of Times
	[2]	Richard Wallingford's <i>Exafrenon</i>
	[3]	Instructions for computing the hours of the day and the signs of the moon
	[4]	A dietary
	[5]	A magical recipe, among a group of Latin 'experimenta'
72	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Astrolabe</i>
75	[A 10]	'Sinonium de viribus herbarum'
	[1]	A series of medical recipes
	[2]	Henry Daniel's translation of a treatise on the virtues and cultivation of rosemary
	[3]	Three alchemical recipes for gilding metals
	[4]	Uroscopy: Twenty vials with legends on colours and circles of urine
	[5]	Uroscopy with sections on colours, substances, regions, and recipes for treating illnesses associated with them
	[A 11]	Glossary of herbs: A-E
	[6]	Three miscellaneous recipes
	[7]	Fifteen medical recipes
	[8]	Notes on the four humours of man
	[9]	Two medical recipes
77	[1]	Extract from the General Sentence of Cursing
79	[1]	A medical recipe: 'oile of excetere'
82	[1]	Heraldic badges of the Duke of York
86	[C 1]	A medical recipe
88	[1]	Two notes on religious devotion
	[2]	'Dyuers tokyns of weþer' [often attributed to Esdras]
	[A 12]	A dietary for the year
	[3]	Methods for counting the hours of the day
	[4]	A treatise on the planets and signs of the zodiac

- [5] Rewards for tithing
 - [6] Erra Pater (the Prophecies of Esdras); prognostics for the seasons
 - [7] The seven planets and the bodily organs they control
 - [8] 'A remembrans to knowe the sacrament': Seven symbolic properties of the Eucharistic Bread
 - [9] An extract from *Mandeville's Travels*
 - [10] The signs of the zodiac and the parts of the body they control
 - [11] A compendium of notes on the heavenly bodies, the elements, the humours, and the zodiac
 - [12] Requirements for fulfilling St. Gregory's Trental
 - [13] A list of weights
 - [14] A method for measuring a mile
 - [15] Palmistry diagrams
 - [16] Mnemonic devices for remembering weights
 - [17] 'A table of the seuyn planetis': Nine concentric circles with legends indicating the distances between the planets
 - [18] Notes for measuring land
 - [19] An extract of John Somer's Calendar of Perilous Days
 - [20] Erra Pater (Prophecies of Esdras): prognostics for the year based on Christmas Day
 - [21] Three perilous Mondays
 - [22] Three medical recipes
 - [23] Prognostics for a man's fortune based on the weather
 - [24] A chronology of the history of salvation from Adam to Christ
 - [25] A devotional note on the yearly calendar
 - [26] Two recipes for training birds and fish
 - [27] An extract from a translation of Walter of Henley's *Boke of Husbandry*
 - [28] Measurements for a mile: equivalents
- 95
- [1] A translation of Macer's *De Viribus Herbarum*, including twenty-seven herbs often appended to Macer
 - [2] Henry Daniel's translation of a treatise on the virtues and cultivation of rosemary
 - [3] Notes on the powers of herbs associated with each day of the week
 - [4] A series of fourteen herbs and five animals and birds with their magical and medicinal properties; from the *Book of Secrets*
 - [5] A series of recipes; primarily veterinary recipes for horses
 - [A 13] A brief rule for changes of the moon
 - [6] 'Donet of Fesike': a treatise on the four humours
 - [7] A uroscopy containing sections on 'substance', 'colours', 'vrina mortis', 'regions', and 'contents'
 - [8] An extract from *Agnus Castus*
 - [9] *The Gouernayle of Helthe*
 - [10] A series of medical definitions and recipes
 - [A 14] A compendium of the medicinal properties of herbs
 - [11] Two medical recipes
 - [B 3] Lists of herbs to be used in culinary recipes and for medicinal purposes
- 98
- [1] The Creed as made by the apostles

	[2]	A series of 125 medical recipes, perhaps, according to Macray's catalogue, the 'Cirurgia Walteri Brit'
99	[1]	The Blessing, Our Father, Ave Maria, and Creed
145	[1]	'The dyfference betwene dominium regale et dominium politicum et regale'; Fortescue's <i>The Governance of England</i>
147	[1]	A recipe for 'aqua vita perfectissima'; followed by its virtues
161	[1]	Three recipes for the flux
172	[B 4]	Glosses on Sidonius
182	[1]	Master of Game, a translation of Gaston de Foix's text by the Duke of York
185	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
	[2]	Hoccleve's 'A Moralization of the Tale of Jerelaus'
	[3]	Hoccleve's 'A Moralization of the Tale of Jonathan'
	[4]	<i>King Ponthus and the Fair Sidone</i>
186	[1]	Heraldic badges of English nobility
194	[1]	An extract from <i>Sidrak and Bokkus</i>
196	[1]	A list of the kings of England with the lengths of their reigns, beginning with Richard II; based on the <i>Brut</i>
	[A 15]	A glossary of adverbs
	[2]	An abbreviated chronicle from the time of Richard II to Henry V; based on material from the <i>Brut</i>
	[3]	Terms of association (the 'J-B Treatise' frequently found with hunting treatises such as <i>The Boke of St Albans</i>)
198	[1]	'The dyfference betwene dominium regale et dominium politicum et regale' (Fortescue's <i>The Governance of England</i>)
	[2]	'The declaratyon made by iohn fortescu knyght vppon certen wrytyngis sent out of scotland ayenst the kyngis tytyle to hys realme of England'
205	[1]	An extract from an English translation of Martinus Polonus' <i>Chronicle of Popes and Emperors</i>
	[2]	Chapter summaries and marginal notes for Robert of Gloucester's <i>Metrical Chronicle</i>
223	[1]	Marginal chapter summaries in English for a French text of <i>Lancelot du Lac</i>
233	[1]	John Trevisa's translation of Ægidius Romanus' <i>De Regimine Principum</i>
	[2]	An English translation of Vegetius' <i>De Re Militari</i>
Roll III	[1]	An extract from an English translation of Richard of Wallingford's <i>Exafrenon</i>
	[2]	A brief compendium on the zodiac, humours, bloodletting and the seats of emotions in the body
Roll IV	[1]	A treatise on palmistry

Vol. 4 – Douce Collection, Bodleian Library, Oxford

1	[1]	Prayer to St George
	[2]	Prayer to St Sebastian
13	[1]	'Be chartir of heuene', tract from the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[2]	'Be rule of a mannys bodi', tract from the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[3]	<i>Of Three Arrows on Doomsday</i>

	[4]	'Be mirour of synners', translation of <i>Speculum peccatoris</i>
15	[1]	'Be lif of adam and eve', expanded version from the <i>Golden Legend</i>
	[2]	<i>The Five Wiles of Pharoah</i>
16	[1]	On weighing assize bread
25	[1]	Prayer on the Passion
	[2]	St Bernard's <i>Prayer to Ihesu</i>
	[3]	Prayer on the Passion
	[4]	St Edmund of Abingdon (or Ponteney), <i>Mirour of the Chirche</i> (<i>Speculum Ecclesie</i>)
	[5]	Ownership inscription
33	[1]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i> , defective version
34	[1]	Translation of St Augustine's <i>De Diligendo Deo</i> (?)
35	[1]	Prognostic for phlebotomy
36	[1]	<i>The Booke of Tobit</i> , later Wycliffite version
37	[1]	Treatise on gynaecology and obstetrics, selection from the <i>Liber Trotularis</i>
42	[1]	<i>The Golden Litany of the Holy Magdalene</i>
45	[1]	Five medical recipes
	[2]	Five recipes for gilding and enamelling metal
	[3]	Two agricultural recipes
	[4]	Recipe for making glue for books
	[5]	Four medical recipes
	[6]	Approx. twenty-five recipes for illuminating and parchment-making
	[7]	Extract from Pseudo-Aristotle, <i>Physiognomia</i> , on 'The Head'
53	[1]	'A sermoun of maister william taylour' for Fourth Sunday in Lent
	[2]	'The sermoun of þe horsedoun' for the Second Sunday in Advent
54	[1]	Medical recipe for the plague
	[2]	Section of Nicholas Bollard's <i>Booke of Planting and Grafting</i>
	[3]	Four agricultural recipes
	[4]	Section of Nicholas Bollard's <i>Booke of Planting and Grafting</i>
	[5]	Approx. eight agricultural and household recipes
	[6]	Treatise on writing, illuminating and bookmaking
	[7]	Approx. eleven medical recipes
	[8]	Commentary on the Orison to the Name of Jesus, ascribed to Richard Rolle
55	[1]	Approx. 185 culinary recipes
60	[1]	John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[2]	<i>Degrees of Consanguinity</i>
	[3]	<i>The Great Sentence</i> , Sentence of Cursing
	[4]	Sermon for All Saints Day, from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[5]	Prologue to [6] below
	[6]	Richard Lavynham, <i>A Litel Tretyse of þe Sevene Dedly Synmys</i>
	[7]	Forms of confession
	[8]	Form of confession
	[9]	'The iij tykyn frydays'
78	[1]	Approx. twenty-three medical recipes

84	[1]	Medical recipe
	[2]	Charm for the staunching of blood
	[3]-[4]	Pseudo-Hippocrates, <i>Dieta Ypocracii</i> or <i>Leechbook</i>
	[5]	Approx. 111 medical recipes
	[6]	<i>Dome of Urins</i> , attributed to Henry Daniel
	[7]	English rubric to Psalm 134
	[8]	Approx. 47 medical recipes
87	[1]	Approx. 33 medical recipes
95	[1]	Oath for swearing homage in English
	[2]-[3]	Ordinances and statutes from St Stephen's Church, London
103	[1]	<i>Treatise on Accedence</i> , adaptation of Donatus's <i>Ars Grammatica</i> , attributed to John Leylond
	[2]	<i>The Great Sentence</i> , Sentence of Cursing
107	[1]	<i>Speculum Christiani</i> , Fifth Tabula
108	[1]	John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
109	[1]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
114	[1]	Translation of Philip of Clairvaux's <i>Life of St Elizabeth of Spalbek</i> (or Erkenrode)
	[2]	Translation of Thomas Cantimpre's <i>Life of St Christine</i>
	[3]	Translation of James of Acton's <i>Life of Saint Mary of Oegines</i>
	[4]	Translation of Stephen of Siena, <i>Documento of Saint Katherine of Siena</i> , or <i>Cleanness of Soul</i>
	[5]	Translator's epilogue, <i>Lives of Four Women Saints</i>
	[6]	<i>Treatise on the Seven Points of Wisdom</i> , abridged translation of Henry Suso's <i>Horologium Sapientie</i>
141	[1]	Richard Rolle, <i>Points Best Pleasing to God</i>
	[2]	<i>Summary of the Seven Deadly Sins and Corporal Virtues</i>
	[3]	<i>The Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
240	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
246	[1]	Rubric for table for calculating Easter
	[2]	<i>Primer</i> , or <i>Lay Folks' Mass Book</i>
	[3]	Prayer to St Katherine
	[4]	<i>Commentary on the Ten Commandments</i> , or <i>Mandata Dei</i>
	[5]	The two Gospel commandments, or 'Diliges dominum'.
	[6]	<i>Five Wits</i> , <i>Seven Deadly Sins</i> , <i>Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost</i> , <i>Seven Works of Mercy</i> , <i>Six Manners of Counsel</i> , <i>Seven Works of Ghostly Mercy</i> , arranged as a table
250	[1]	New Testament
257	[1]	59 culinary recipes, for cooking meat
	[2]	33 culinary recipes, for cooking fish
258	[1]	Psalter, ascribed to Richard Rolle
	[2]	Quicumque vult, commentary on the Athanasian Creed, ascribed to Richard Rolle
	[3]	Wycliffite translations and summaries of the Gospels for Easter, Ascension and Feast of St Thomas
	[4]	Wycliffite Canonized Epistles, with St Jerome's Prologue, later version

Vol. 5 – British Library, London, Additional MSS 10001-14000

10036	[1]	<i>The Vision of St Paul</i>
	[2]	<i>Of Three Arrows on Doomsday</i>
	[3]	<i>Sacerdos Parochialis</i>
10046	[1]	Richard Rolle, Prologue to his English Psalter
	[2]	General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible
	[3]	Wycliffite Book of Psalms
	[4]	Twelve Canticles
10047	[1]	Wycliffite Psalms 1-73
10052	[A 1]	Fifth Tabula of the <i>Speculum Christiani</i>
	[A 2]	Sixth Tabula of the <i>Speculum Christiani</i>
10053	[1]	<i>The Mirror of St Edmund</i>
	[2]	The Seven Works of Spiritual Mercy
	[3]	The Five Inner Wits
	[4]	Walter Hilton, <i>Eight Chapters on Perfection</i>
	[5]	Letter of St Jerome to Demetriades
	[6]	The Seven Deadly Sins
	[7]	<i>Dives and Pauper</i>
	[8]	<i>Sacerdos Parochialis</i>
10099	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
	[2]	Genealogy of Edward IV
	[3]	Chronicle Notes
10106	[1]	Petition to the King
	[2]	<i>Manner and Form of the Coronation</i>
	[3]	<i>Privilege of Westmynstre</i>
	[4]	Table of the Feyth of Christian People
	[5]	<i>A Good Tretye to Gode Levyng</i>
	[6]	Temptations of the Devil
	[7]	Letter of Lentulus
	[8]	Marginal words
10336	[1]	Medical recipe
	[A 3]	John Tucke, <i>De Arte Musica</i>
	[2]	Medical recipes
10340	[1]	Geoffrey Chaucer, <i>Boece</i>
10440	[1]	William of Saliceto, On Anatomy
	[2]	Medical recipes
	[3]	Lanfranc of Milan, Little Treatise on Surgery
	[4]	Medical recipes
	[5]	The Judgement of Urine
	[6]	Medical recipes
10596	[1]	<i>The Book of the Craft of Dying</i>
	[2]	Wycliffite <i>Tobit</i>
	[3]	Wycliffite Magnificat
	[4]	Wycliffite Benedictus
	[5]	Devout Meditation on the Goodness of God
	[6]	Prayer to God
	[7]	Prayer to Christ
	[8]	Prayer to St Michael the Archangel
	[9]	Prayer to Michael the Archangel

	[10]	Prayer to Gabriel the Archangel
	[11]	Prayer to Raphael the Archangel
	[12]-[15]	Prayers to a Guardian Angel
	[16]-[17]	Prayers to All Angels
	[18]-[19]	Prayers to Apostles and Evangelists
	[20]	Prayer to Holy Patriarchs
	[21]	Prayer to the Holy Innocents
	[22]	Prayer to Martyrs
	[23]	Prayer to Confessors
	[24]	Prayer to Virgins
	[25]	Prayer to Maidens
	[26]-[28]	Prayers to All Saints
	[29]	<i>The Pistle of Holy Susannah</i>
10628	[1]	Miscellaneous endpaper notes and inventory
11301	[1]	Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury
	[2]	Letter to King Henry VI
11304	[1]	Miscellaneous annotations
11305	[1]	Miscellaneous annotations
11307	[1]	Miscellaneous words
11565	[1]	Nicholas Love, <i>Myrrour of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ</i>
	[2]	<i>1438 Golden Legend (Gilde Legende)</i>
11579	[1]	Sentence of Cursing
11748	[1]	Walter Hilton, <i>The Scale of Perfection</i>
	[2]	Translation of Richard Rolle, <i>Oleum Effusum</i>
	[3]	Nicholas Love, <i>The Rule of the Life of Our Lady</i>
11858	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament
12030	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
12056	[1]	The Virtues of Herbs
	[2]	Lanfranc of Milan, <i>Science of Cirurgie</i>
	[3]-[4]	Medical recipes
12193	[1]	Note signed by Henry VI
12195	[1]	<i>Accedence</i>
	[2]-[3]	Charms
	[4]	Translation of Johannes Paulinus, <i>Experimenta de corio serpentis</i>
	[5]	Charms and scientific recipes
	[6]	<i>The Booke of Astronomye and of Philosophye</i>
	[7]	Medical recipes
	[8]	Charm and medical recipes
	[9]	Astrological treatise
	[10]	Medical recipes
	[11]	The Charm of St William, other charms, and medical recipes
	[12]	Handbook of Gynaecology
	[13]	Book of Ypocras

Vol. 6 – Yorkshire libraries

Ampleforth Abbey

42	[1]	<i>Cloud of Unknowing</i>
	[2]	<i>Book of Priory Counselling</i>
42A	[1]	<i>Cloud of Unknowing</i>

	[2]	<i>Book of Priuy Counselling</i>
118	[1]	William Flete, <i>De remediis contra temptationes</i>
127	[1]	<i>Cloud of Unknowing</i> (short extract)

Brotherton Collection, Leeds University

3	[1]-[2]	Rubrics to Latin prayers
15	[1]	Ages of man
	[2]	Rubrics to Latin prayers
	[3]	Prayer to the Trinity
29	[A 1]	A curse
	[B 1]	Passwords used during the Peasants' Revolt
102	[A 2]	English glosses in a Latin sermon
501	[1]	Thomas Wimbleton, <i>Redde rationem villicacionis tue</i>
	[2]	Richard Lavynham, <i>A Litil Tretys of the Sevene Dedly Synmys</i>
	[3]	Treatise on the Ten Commandments
	[4]	Declaration of the Seven Deeds of Mercy
	[5]	Form of confession
	[6]	William Flete, <i>De remediis contra temptationes</i>
	[7]	Miracle of the Virgin
	[8]	<i>Points best pleasing to God</i>
	[9]	<i>Prickyng of Love</i> (extract)
	[10]	Preface to the <i>Gast of Gy</i>
	[11]	<i>Complaint of Our Lady</i>
	[12]	<i>Gospel of Nicodemus</i>
	[13]	<i>Prickyng of Love</i> (extract)
502	[1]-[55]	John Mirk, <i>Festial</i>
	[A 3]	English glosses in Latin sequences

Leeds Diocesan Archives

MS	[1]	Nicholas Love, <i>Mirror of the Blessed Lyf of Jesu Christ</i>
----	-----	--

North Yorkshire County Record Office

ZDV XI	[1]	Narrative of Robert Pilkington about lands in Derbyshire
--------	-----	--

Ripon Cathedral, Dean and Chapter Archives

Treasurer's Roll, 1401-02 (Leeds University Library MS Dep. 1980/1/183), Dorse		
	[A 4]	Part of a guide to pronouncing the Latin liturgy

Ripon Cathedral Library

8	[1]	Notes to the binder
Fragm 5	[1]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
Fragm 63	[1]	Walter Hilton, <i>Scale of Perfection</i> , II, ch. 42
XVIII.H.1	[1]	Herbal recipe
	[2]	Notes concerning aloes and two medical recipes

Sheffield Record Office

Jackson 1302	[1]	Collection of medical recipes
--------------	-----	-------------------------------

	[2]	Urinology
	[A 5]	List of medicinal herbs
	[A 6]	Part of an alphabetical list of plants
Misc docs 3500	[A 7]	Explanations of words in lections and sequences
	[A 8]	Explanations of difficult Latin words

York [University], Borthwick Institute of Historical Research

HCCP 1590/5	[1]	John Mirk, <i>Festial</i> (sermon on Nativity of John the Baptist)
Register 11	[1]	<i>Lay Folks' Catechism</i>

York Minster Library

XVI.D.2	[1]	Wycliffite <i>Glossed Gospels</i>
	[2]	Commentary on the Pater Noster
XVI.E.32	[1]-[3]	Medical recipes
	[4]	Instructions concerning the treatment of epilepsy
	[5]	Medical recipe
	[6]	Notes on perilous days
	[7]-[14]	Medical recipes
	[15]	Recipe for making size
	[16]	Sphere of Pythagoras
	[17]	Large collection of medical recipes
	[18]-[19]	Medical recipes
	[20]	Large collection of medical recipes
	[21]	Man of signs
	[22]	Houses of the moon
	[23]	Perilous days for bloodletting
	[24]	Regulation of the body in each month of the year
	[A 9]	List of herbs
	[25]	Collection of medical recipes
	[26]	Good and bad days for bloodletting
	[27]	<i>Prophecies of Esdras</i>
	[28]	Virtues of rosemary (Friar Henry Daniel)
	[29]	Diagram of a left hand
	[30]	Significance of different bodily characteristics
	[31]	<i>Interpretations of Daniel the Prophet</i>
	[32]	Miscellaneous recipes
	[33]	Collection of medical recipes
	[34]	Collection of medical recipes
	[A 10]	Charm for epilepsy
	[35]	Large collection of medical recipes
	[36]	Urinology
XVI.L.12	[1]	Wycliffite exposition of the Ten Commandments
	[2]	Wycliffite tract on faith, hope, and charity
	[3]	Wycliffite exposition of the Pater Noster
	[4]	Wycliffite treatise on seven heresies against the Pater Noster
	[5]	Wycliffite treatise on the Ave Maria
	[6]	Wycliffite treatise on the Apostles' Creed
	[7]	Wycliffite treatise on the seven works of bodily mercy
	[8]	Wycliffite treatise on the seven works of spiritual mercy

	[9]	Lecture for Easter Eve (from Wycliffite OT lections)
	[10]	Significance of the ritual of baptism
	[11]	Treatise on images
	[12]	Treatise on the Apostles' Creed
	[13]	Treatise on the nature of God and man's relationship to him
	[14]	Another treatise, possibly the conclusion of the preceding
XVI.M.4	[A 11]	Passages in the marriage service
	[1]	General Sentence of Excommunication (York Manual version)
	[2]	Bidding prayers
	[3]	Short form of excommunication
	[4]	Bidding prayer
	[5]	Notice about forthcoming feast days
	[6]	Note on the calling of banns
XVI.N.7	[1]	Wycliffite <i>New Testament</i>
	[2]	Wycliffite <i>Lections from the Old Testament</i>
XVI.O.1	[1]	Wycliffite <i>New Testament</i>
XVI.O.10	[1]	Part of the herbal, <i>Agnus castus</i>
	[2]	Medical recipe for haemorrhoids
	[3]	Recipe 'for ded fleche'
	[A 12]-[A 15]	Recipes
	[4]	Small collection of medical recipes
	[5]	Collection of recipes, mainly culinary
	[6]	Collection of medical recipes
	[7]	Short summary of a romance or tale
	[8]	Small collection of miscellaneous recipes
XVI.O.24	[1]	Rubric to a Latin prayer
Add 2	[1]	Form of confession
	[2]	Rubric to a Latin prayer
Add 54	[1]	Fragmentary note on masses for the souls of the dead

Vol. 7 – Parisian Libraries

Bibliothèque Nationale

Angl. 25	[1]	Guy de Chauliac, <i>Cyrurgie</i>
Angl. 30	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
Angl. 40	[1]	Julian of Norwich, <i>A Book of Showings</i>
Angl. 41	[1]	<i>The Pore Caitif</i>
	[2]	Walter Hilton, <i>Eight Chapters on Perfection</i>
	[3]	Walter Hilton, <i>Prickynge of Love</i> (Chapters 32–33)
	[4]	<i>St Brendan's Confession</i>
Lat. 3097	[1]	Scribe's comment
Lat. 3381	[1]	<i>Twelve Conclusions of the Lollards</i>
Lat. 4793	[1]	Legal words
	[2]	Flyleaf comment
Lat. 5557	[1]	Flyleaf formula
Lat. 6040	[1]	Marginal comment
Lat. 6049	[1]	Names of men who accompanied William the Conqueror
NAL 692	[1]	Flyleaf comment
NAL 699	[1]	Middle English glosses to poem 'Femme'
NAL 1279	[1]	Marginal notes to statutes

Fr. 1038	[1]	Medical recipe
Fr. 20136	[1]	Letter asking for money
	[2]	Letter refusing help to raise money
	[3]	Letter describing entry of Duke of York to London
	[4]	Letter from Margaret Queen of England
	[5]	Letter proclaiming ban on Earl of March
	[6]	Letter from Margaret Queen of England
	[7]	Letter charging arrest of T. Sauage and W. Stanley
	[8]	Agenda, by a messenger from the queen of England
	[9]	Letter promising allegiance to Henry VI
Fr. 25766	[1]	Muster of English soldiers
Fr. 25767	[1]	Musters of English soldiers

Bibliothèque Mazarine

514	[1]	Prayer attributed to Thomas Aquinas
	[2]	A prayer
	[3]	<i>Virtues of the Mass</i>
	[4]-[6]	Prayers
	[7]	An affirmation of faith
	[8]	A prayer
931	[1]	Richard Whitford's translation of Thomas a Kempis's <i>Imitatio Christi</i>
	[2]	<i>A Spirituall Glasse</i>
	[3]	A translation of the <i>Epistola Aurea</i>

Bibliothèque Sainte Geneviève

3390	[1]	Commentary on the Ten Commandments
	[2]	Exposition of the Apostles' Creed
	[3]	Exposition of the Lord's Prayer
	[4]	Treatise on the Theological Virtues
	[5]	<i>The Lay Folks' Catechism</i>
	[6]	A confession
	[7]	A short discussion of lechery
	[8]	Richard Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
	[9]	Richard Rolle's <i>Ego Dormio</i>

Vol. 8 – Oxford College Libraries

All Souls College

11	[1]	Obligations of parish members
17	[1]	Capgrave's <i>Solace of Pilgrims</i>
23	[1]	Exposition on Psalm 51
	[2]	Prayers
24	[1]	<i>De Vita Christiana</i>
	[2]	<i>De Creatione</i>
	[3]	<i>De Duodecim Abusionibus</i>
	[4]	Religious Tract
	[5]	St Augustine's Treatise to an Earl
25	[1]-[2]	<i>Scale of Perfection</i>
26	[1]-[2]	The Assumption of Our Lady

42	[1]	Sheriff's Oath
	[A 1]	Commentary on the Creeds
63	[1]	Visitation of an Archdeacon
81	[1]-[3]	Medical, miscellaneous & alchemical recipes
	[4]	<i>Tractatus de Septem Herbis Septem Planetis Appropriatis</i>
	[5]	Medical recipes
	[6]	Urinology
	[7]	Metham's <i>Treatise on Palmistry</i>
	[8]-[9]	Medical recipes
	[10]	Interpretation of dreams
	[11]-[12]	Medical and culinary recipes
	[13]	Prayers
	[14]	Treatise on heraldry
	[15]	Alchemical recipes
121	[1]	Medical recipes
182	[B 1]	French exercises
302	[A 2]	Troth plight formulae

Balliol College

149	[A 3]-[A 5]	English phrases in Latin sermons
190	[1]	Capgrave's <i>Solace of Pilgrims</i>
219	[1]-[4]	Medical recipes
228	[1]	Planetary influences
239	[1]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
271	[1]	Oath of the Escheator
	[2]	Sheriff's Oath
316B	[1]	Recipe
329	[1]	Medical recipe
	[2]	<i>Agnus Castus</i>
	[3]	The slough of an adder
	[4]	Medical and miscellaneous recipes
	[5]	Interpretation of dreams
	[6]	Veterinary recipe
	[7]	Medical recipe
354	[1]	Sites of English fairs
	[2]	<i>Gesta Romanorum</i>
	[3]	Miscellaneous information
	[4]-[5]	Payments due on offering days
	[6]	Rule to find Ember Days
	[A 6]	Times when marriages cannot be performed
	[7]	Properties of a horse
	[8]	<i>The Boke of Marchalsie</i>
	[9]	Memoranda
	[10]	Seven ages of the world
	[11]	Seven ages of man
	[12]	List of taxes
	[13]	The assise of talwood
	[14]	Data on England
	[15], [18]-[19],	Recipes
	[21], [27]-[31],	

[33], [39]-[40],	Recipes (<i>contd</i>)
[46], [48],	
[52], [54],	
[58], [62], [64]	
[16]	List of requirements for a mayor's feast.
[17]	Formulae for letters of attorney
[20]	The assise of various trades
[22]-[24]	A compilation of gardening treatises
[25]	The assise of bread
[26]	List of regulations for weight of bread
[B 2]	English/French conversation manual
[43], [45],	Arithmetical puzzles
[49], [57],	
[59]-[61]	
[32], [34], [56]	Tricks with checkers
[B 3]	Business letter formulae
[35]	Tables of money
[36]-[37], [42],	Weights, measures and coinages
[53]	
[A 7]	Arithmetical treatise
[38]	Proverbs
[41]	Rule to find Easter
[A7]	Proverbs in Latin rhyme and English
[43], [50]	Card tricks
[44]	Note on order of precedence
[47]	The assise of taverners
[51]	List of London parish churches
[55]	List of rulers
[63]	<i>Chronicles of London</i>
[65]	Gardening information

Brasenose College

9	[1]	Love's <i>Mirror</i>
10	[1]	Rule to find lessons, epistles & gospels
	[2]	Wycliffite New Testament
24	[1]	Recipe

Christ Church College

145	[1]	Rule to find lessons, epistles & gospels
	[2]	Wycliffite Bible
	[3]	List of Biblical books
146	[1]	Rule to find lessons, epistles & gospels
	[2]	Wycliffite New Testament
	[3]	Lections from the Old Testament
	[4]	Summary of the New Testament
147	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament
	[2], [5]	Biblical excerpts
	[3]	Medical recipe
	[4]	Jotting
152	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Tale of Melibee</i>

Allestree L.4.1	[2]	Chaucer's <i>Parson's Tale</i>
	[1]	Kalender of gospels
	[2]-[3]	Prologues to <i>Oon of Foure</i>
	[4]	Clement of Llanthony's <i>Oon of Foure</i>
Corpus Christi College		
4	[1]	Table of lessons
	[2]	Wycliffite Bible
20	[1]	Wycliffite Old Testament
120	[1]-[2]	Life of St Audry
124	[1]	Medical recipes
132	[A 9]	Examination of conscience
	[1]	Moralization of Lady Altar at York Minster
135	[1]-[4]	Medical recipes
	[A 10]	English phrases in Latin recipes
136	[1]-[17]	Alchemical tracts, recipes and jottings
155	[A 11]	Fifth tabula of <i>Speculum Christiani</i>
	[1]	<i>Lay Folkes' Catechism</i>
	[2]	<i>The Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
170	[1]	Surgical treatise in three parts
171	[1]	Herbal
	[2]	Medical & culinary recipes
172	[1]	Alchemical recipes
185	[1]-[6]	Alchemical recipes
	[7]	Alchemical tract
	[8]-[9]	Alchemical recipes
198	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Tale of Melibee</i>
	[2]	Chaucer's <i>Parson's Tale</i>
207	[1]-[2]	The long English pedigree of Edward IV
220	[1]	<i>The Six Masters on Tribulation</i>
	[2]	<i>The Twelve Profits of Tribulation</i>
	[3]	<i>The Book of the Craft of Dying</i>
	[4]	<i>A Treatise of Ghostly Battle</i>
226	[1]	Consecration of stones
	[2]	Recipe
	[3]	Uses of rosemary
	[4]-[10]	Alchemical tracts and recipes
	[A 12]	English passage in Latin <i>Ars Moriendi</i>
	[11]	Seventeenth-century recipes
	[12]	Mercher ad Fledium <i>Liber Rebis</i>
	[13]-[17]	Alchemical tracts and recipes
	[18]	Description of a herb
	[19]-[20]	Alchemical recipes
236	[1]	Misyn's translation of Rolle's <i>Incendium Amoris</i>
	[2]	Misyn's translation of Rolle's <i>Emendatio Vitae</i>
237	[1]	<i>The Life of St Catharine of Alexandria</i>
	[2]	<i>The Pilgrimage of the Soul</i>
	[3]	<i>Computatio Suscripto de Feodis Militum</i>
	[4]	Payments on offering days
	[5]	Medical recipes

	[6]	Seven requirements for pardon
265	[1]	Medical recipes
	[2]	The uses of vervain
	[3]	Herbal
	[4]	Memoranda
	[5]	Alchemical recipes
291	[1]-[2]	Culinary recipes
	[3]	Recipes, medical and miscellaneous
	[4]	Favourable and unfavourable initials
	[5]-[6]	Miscellaneous recipes
	[7]	Charm to recover stolen goods
	[8], [10]	Medical recipes
	[9]	Urinology
394	[A 13]	Troth plight formulae
431	[1]	Introduction to the Fifteen Ooes of St Bridget

Exeter College

47	[1]	Notes on events in life of Henry VII
	[2]	Directions for saying the rosary
49	[1]	<i>Pore Caitif</i>
92	[1]	The coronation of Richard II
	[2]	The duties of the Constable of England
	[3]	Translation of the <i>Modus tenendi parlamentum</i>
	[4]	Court etiquette

Hertford College

4	[1]-[12]	Wycliffite Sunday Epistle sermons
---	----------	-----------------------------------

Jesus College

5	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
29	[1]	The shires and hundreds of England
39	[1]	<i>Disce Mori</i>

Keble College

13	[1]	Introduction to the Fifteen Ooes of St Bridget
58	[A 14]	Troth plight formulae

Lincoln College

lat 119	[1]	The Wycliffite Bible
lat 129	[1]	Medical recipes
	[A 15]	English glosses
	[A 16]	English fragment
	[A 17]	Thomas Schort's <i>Vulgaria</i>
lat 130	[A 18]	Latin/English glossary
	[1]	Talisman in form of papal letter
	[2]-[3]	Grammatical texts
lat 131	[1]	Herbal
lat 141	[A 19]	Latin/English vocabulary
lat 151	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>

Magdalen College

lat 27	[A 20]	English phrases in Latin sermon
lat 30	[1]	Vegetius' <i>De Re Militari</i>
lat 52	[1]-[2]	Rolle's English Psalter
	[3]-[5]	Canticles
lat 67	[A 21]	English glosses in Latin hymns
lat 93	[1]	<i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[A 22]-[A 24]	English phrases in Latin sermons
lat 182	[1]-[2]	Trevisa's translation of <i>De Proprietatibus Rerum</i>
	[3]-[4]	Planetary influences
lat 188	[C 1]	Trilingual lists of furnishings and implements
	[C 2]	Trilingual version of <i>Somme le Roi</i>
lat 221	[1]-[2],	Recipes, medical and miscellaneous
	[4]-[8],	
	[11], [17],	
	[20]-[24],	
	[26]-[27], [29],	
	[32], [36],	
	[38]-[39]	
	[3], [9],	Urinologies
	[13]-[15], [18],	
	[35]	
	[10], [30], [37]	Astrology and medicine
	[12]	Description of herbs
	[16]	Prognostic rules
	[19], [34]	Forms of insanity
	[25]	Medical treatise
	[28]	Making of ointments
	[31], [33]	Calculations on time
	[A 25]-[A 26],	English glosses
	[A 28], [A 30],	
	[A 32]	
	[A 29]	Macaronic recipe
	[A 27], [A 31],	Latin/English vocabularies
	[A 33], [A 35]	
	[A 34]	Obituaries

Merton College

68	[A 36]	English phrase in Latin sermon
94	[1]-[2]	Rolle's English Psalter
175	[1]	Marginal jottings
204	[1]	The origin of the vernicle
	[2]	Properties of saints' relics
248	[1]	Marginal jotting
297B	[1]	Curia baronis

New College

66	[1]	The Wycliffite Old Testament
67	[1]	<i>The Sixteen Conditions of Charity</i>
	[2]	Tract on the Decalogue, seven virtues, five wits

	[3]	The Wycliffite New Testament
92	[A 37]	English phrases in Latin sermon
95	[1]-[128]	Wycliffite Ferial Gospel sermons
	[129]	Wyclif's letter to Pope Urban VI
	[130]	Wycliffite tract on the Eucharist
	[131]	Wycliffite tract on simoniacs and apostates
	[132]	Wycliffite tract <i>Five Questions on Love</i>
	[133]	Wycliffite tract <i>Of Faith Hope and Charity</i>
	[134]	Wycliffite tract <i>The Seven Works of Bodily Mercy</i>
	[135]	Wycliffite tract <i>The Seven Works of Spiritual Mercy</i>
	[136]-[137]	Canticles
97	[1]	Veterinary recipe
266	[1]	Jotting on distances
292	[1]	Fragment on excommunication
314	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Tale of Melibee</i>
	[2]	Chaucer's <i>Parson's Tale</i>
	[3]	Chaucer's Retraction
320	[1]-[2]	Wycliffite Prologues to the Psalter
	[3]	The Wycliffite Psalter
	[4]-[5]	Canticles
Pastedowns	[A 38]	Glosses on Latin verbs
	[A 39]	Glosses on Latin herbal

Oriel College

79	[A 40]	Prayer
	[1]	London wards and parish churches
	[2]-[3]	The Privelege of Westminster
80	[1]	Rule to find lessons, epistles & gospels
	[2]	The Wycliffite New Testament

Pembroke College

1	[A 41]	Troth plight formulae
2	[A 42]	<i>Sinonoma Bartholomei</i>
21	[1]-[3]	Medical and miscellaneous recipes

Queen's College

134	[1]-[2]	The 1478 Ordinance of the King's Household
	[3]	Note
161	[1]-[7]	Treatises on heraldry
207	[1]	Preamble to the Verses of St Bernard
210	[1]	<i>St Brendan's Confession</i>
324	[1]-[6]	<i>The Primer</i>
	[7]	<i>Speculum Ecclesie</i>
357	[1]	<i>A Voyage to Jerusalem</i>
	[2]	<i>The Building of Jerusalem</i>
369	[1]	The Wycliffite New Testament
383	[1]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
	[2]	<i>The Spirit of Guy</i>
	[3]	Recipe
388	[1]	Rule for finding lessons, epistles & gospels

	[2]	The Wycliffite Bible
389B	[1]	<i>Lay Folks' Catechism</i>
St John's College		
7	[1]	The Wycliffite Old Testament
47	[A 43]	Troth plight formulae
	[1]	<i>The Visitation of the Sick</i>
57	[1]	<i>Chronicle of London</i>
	[2]	Henry V's war ordinances
76	[1]-[4], [6]	Recipes
	[5]	Charm
79	[1]	The Wycliffite New Testament
84	[1]	Fragment of a psalm
86	[B 4]	French/English vocabulary
	[1]	Prognostications by Psalter letters
	[2]	Medical exemplum
	[3]	Medical recipes
94	[1]	Scribal invocation
	[2]	Treatise on the Decalogue
	[3]	The seven deadly sins
	[4]-[5]	The corporal & spiritual wits
	[6]-[7]	The corporal & spiritual deeds of mercy
	[8]	Remissions of sin
	[9]	The ten commandments
	[10]	The seven sacraments
	[11]	The seven virtues
	[12]	The seven gifts of the Holy Ghost
	[13]	Letter of St Jerome to Demetriades
	[14]	<i>Eight Chapters on Perfection</i>
	[15]	Exemplum from <i>Vitas Patrum</i>
	[16]	Treatise on confession
108	[1]	Charm
147	[1]	<i>The Six Masters on Tribulation</i>
157	[1]-[3]	Medical recipes
	[4]	Moral instruction
173	[1]	Five points for a good life
	[2]	The fifteen degrees of charity
	[3]	Admonition to avoid sin
	[4]	Abbreviated rule of St Jerome to St Eustochium
	[5]	Tract on confession
	[6]	The seven degrees of obedience
	[7]	The degrees of humility
	[8]	The seven degrees of patience
	[9]	The four cardinal virtues
	[10]	A translation of the <i>Epistola Aurea</i>
195	[1]	Form of confession
	[2]-[9]	The spiritual and corporal senses, works of mercy, deadly sins, sacraments, and cardinal virtues
208	[1]	English rubric
257	[1]	Statutes of 4-11 Henry VII

[2] Roles and fees of the Court of Common Pleas

Trinity College

5	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
7	[1]-[11]	<i>Sacerdos Parochialis</i>
9	[1]-[6], [8]	Medical, miscellaneous & alchemical recipes
	[7]	Love charm
10	[1]	Edmund Mortimer's claim to the English throne
11	[1]	<i>The Life of King Edward the Confessor</i>
29	[1]	Translation of <i>Polychronicon</i>
30	[A 44]	Curia baronis
	[1]	The charge of a leet
	[2]	The assise of bread
	[3]	Swearing in of a constable
	[4]	Duties of Justices
42	[1]	Prayer
49	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Tale of Melibee</i>
	[2]	Chaucer's <i>Parson's Tale</i>
	[3]	Chaucer's Retraction
86	[1]	Form of confession
	[2]	The ten commandments
	[3]	The seven deadly sins
	[4]	The seven principal virtues
	[5]-[6]	The seven works of mercy corporal & spiritual
	[7]-[8]	The five wits corporal & spiritual
	[9]	The four cardinal virtues
	[10]	The seven gifts of the Holy Ghost
	[11]	The sixteen conditions of charity
	[12]	The beatitudes
	[13]	St Augustine wonders on five things
	[14]	Four things necessary for salvation
	[15]	Seven hindrances to confession
	[16]	Four things needful
	[17]	Sayings from the Old and New Testaments
	[18]	Visitation of the sick
	[19]	The solemnization of matrimony
	[20]	Form of excommunication
	[21]	Exemplary tale
	[22]	Second form of confession
	[23]	Second form of excommunication
	[24]	Sins requiring bishop's authority to absolve
	[25]	Tract on Decalogue
	[26]	Story from the <i>Legenda Aurea</i>
	[27]	Third form of confession
	[28]	Further form of confession
93	[1]	Summary of the Bible

University College

4	[1]	<i>The Visitation of the Sick</i>
14	[1]	<i>The Cloud of Unknowing</i>
	[2]	<i>The Orcherd of Syon</i>

28	[1]	<i>The Scale of Perfection</i>
	[2]-[24]	Sermons
56	[1]-[2]	Rolle's English Psalter
	[3]-[5]	Canticles
64	[1]-[2]	Rolle's English Psalter
	[3]	Canticles
74	[1]	Rolle's English Psalter
78A	[A 45]	Troth plight formulae
85	[1]-[2]	<i>Le Quadriologue Invectif</i>
	[3]	<i>Secreta Secretorum</i>
	[4]	<i>Three Considerations Necessary to the Good Governance of a Prince</i>
90	[1]	Introduction to <i>The Red Book of Ossory</i>
96	[1]	General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible
	[2]-[3]	Lectons from the Wycliffite New Testament
97	[1]-[3]	Prophecies
	[4]	Medical recipes
	[5]	Commentary on the Decalogue
	[6]	The seven commandments of the New Testament
	[7]	<i>The Visitation of the Sick</i>
	[8]	<i>Diliges Dominum</i>
	[9]	<i>Redde Rationem</i>
	[10]	Clanvowe's <i>The Two Ways</i>
	[11]	Tract on the Lord's Prayer
	[12]	Tract on the twelve articles of the faith
	[13]	<i>The Mirror of Sinners</i>
	[14]	<i>A Meditation of Five Wounds</i>
	[15]	Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
	[16]	<i>A Meditation by Himself</i>
	[17]	<i>St Anselm's Meditation</i>
	[18]	<i>Three Arrows</i>
	[19]	Friar John Gregory's sermon
	[20]	Copy of Robert Folkyngham's will
102	[1]-[62]	Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
123	[1]	Love's <i>Mirror</i>
	[2]	To make an honest prayer
	[3]	A defence of the Sacraments
142	[1]	Note
	[2]	<i>The Six Masters on Tribulation</i>
	[3]	Perilous days
154	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
160	[1]	Right of Edward IV to the English throne
169	[1]	Installation of a prioress
	[2]	Customs governing funerals of abbey dependents
179	[1]-[25],	<i>The Primer</i> & miscellaneous prayers
	[A 46]-[A 62],	
	[A 64]-[A 66]	
	[A 63]	St Jerome's Psalter
	[26]	Rule to find Easter
181	[1]	<i>The Pilgrimage of the Soul</i>

Wadham College

- | | | |
|----|-----|----------------------|
| 5 | [1] | Love's <i>Mirror</i> |
| 13 | [1] | Chronicle entries |

Worcester College

- | | | |
|--------|-----|--------------------------|
| E.10.7 | [1] | Wycliffite Old Testament |
|--------|-----|--------------------------|

Vol. 9 – Ashmole Collection, Bodleian Library, Oxford**Ashmole MSS**

- | | | |
|-----|-----------|---|
| 6 | [1]-[2] | Unlucky days |
| 8 | [1] | Lunary |
| 10 | [1] | Statutes, Order of the Garter |
| 14 | [1] | Statutes, Order of the Garter |
| 15 | [1] | Heraldic tract |
| 21 | [1] | Act of attainder of Henry VI |
| 25 | [1] | Notes on Henry VI |
| 34 | [1] | Side notes to Harding's <i>Chronicle</i> |
| 41 | [1] | 'Three Mightys' |
| | [2] | Counsels for religious |
| | [3] | <i>De Reule of þe Liif of Oure Lady</i> |
| | [4] | <i>Chastising of God's Children</i> |
| 59 | [1] | <i>Secretum secretorum</i> |
| | [2] | Names of Knights of the Garter |
| | [3] | 'Words of Monisshoun' |
| | [4] | 'Counsels of St Isadore' |
| | [5] | <i>Augustinus de Contemptu Mundi</i> |
| | [6] | <i>The Three Kings of Cologne</i> |
| | [7] | 'The Morow of Screfte' |
| | [8]-[10] | Herbal recipes |
| | [11] | Lucky and unlucky days |
| | [12] | Herbal recipe |
| 189 | [1] | <i>The Wise Booke of Philosophy and Astronomy</i> |
| | [2] | Signs of the zodiac |
| | [3] | Lunary |
| | [4] | Lunary, fragment |
| | [5] | Lunary |
| | [6]-[7] | Marginalia |
| | [8] | 'Golden Table of Pythagoras' |
| | [9] | Canon for a table following |
| | [10] | 'Table of Pythagoras' |
| | [11] | Astrological tract |
| | [12] | Sphere of life and death |
| | [13] | Lunary |
| | [14] | Astrological tract |
| | [15]-[16] | Lunaries |
| | [17] | 'Of the Thunders' |
| | [18] | Terms of association |
| | [19] | Physiognomy and elements of the cosmos |

191	[1]	John Somer's <i>Kalendarium</i>
	[2]	Text accompanying zodiac man
210	[1]	Text on man and the four elements
	[2]	Medical prognostications
	[3]	'If a sick man shall live or die'
	[4]	Uroscopy
	[5]	Astrological tract
	[6]	Colours of the zodiac
	[7]	Gender of the zodiac
	[8]	Colours of the zodiac
	[9]	Elections lunary
	[10]	Astrological tract
	[11]	Uroscopy
	[12]	'If a sick man shall live or die'
	[13]	Astrological medicine
	[14]	Motions of the planets
	[15]	Lunary
	[16]	'Properties of the planets'
	[17]	Lunary
	[18]	Notes on the zodiac
	[19]	Astrological-medical prognosis
	[20]	Elections lunary
	[21]	Astrological tract
	[22]	Lunary
	[23]	Tract on finding lost things
	[24]	Lunary
	[25]	'Marvellous and sothefast cunning of astrology'
	[26]	Astrological tract
	[27]	'If a sick man shall live or die'
	[28]	Tract on the planets
	[29]	Astrological medicine
	[30]	Medical note
	[31]	Lunary
	[32]	Astrological tract
	[33]	Astrological note
	[34]	Astrological tract
	[35]-[36]	Astrological medicine
244	[1]	Medical tract
	[2]	'Of Adam and Eve'
304	[1]-[2]	Canon to tables
337	[1]	Tract on elections
340	[1]-[2]	Astrological tracts
	[3]	Astrological medicine
	[4]	Marginal note on dates
	[5]	Herbal recipe
342	[1]	Gloss on poem
	[2]	Tract on humours and elements
	[3]	Lunacy
	[4]	Medical tract
	[5]	Tract on thunder

	[6]	Tract on perilous Mondays
	[7]	Lucky and unlucky days
343	[1]	Astrological tract
	[2]	Herbal recipes
	[3]	Tract on phlebotomy
	[4]	Herbal recipes
344	[1]	Chess problems
346	[1]	Lunary
	[2]	Herbal recipe
	[3]	Alchemical recipe
	[4]	Medical recipe
360	[1]-[2]	Tracts on geomancy
	[3]	Card trick
	[4]	Chaucer's <i>Treatise on the Astrolabe</i>
370	[1]	Marginal jottings
	[2]	Medical recipes
	[3]	Text to go with zodiac man
	[4]	Medical calendar
391	[1]	Astrological medicine
	[2]	Tract on the planets
	[3]	<i>Somnium Danielis</i>
	[4]	Unlucky days
	[5]	Astrological note
	[6]	Astrological medicine
	[7]	John Somer's <i>Kalendarium</i>
	[8]	Chaucer's <i>Treatise on the Astrolabe</i>
393	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Treatise on the Astrolabe</i>
	[2]	Tract on the zodiac
	[3]	Astrological tract
	[4]	Canon for calendars
	[5]	Canon for charts
	[6]	Medical and culinary recipes
	[7]-[8]	Lunaries
	[9]-[10]	Astrological tracts
	[11]-[12]	Tracts on the planets
	[13]	Astrological note
	[14]	Lunary
	[15]-[16]	Astrological notes
	[17]	Medical recipes
	[18]-[19]	Astrological tracts
	[20]	Tract on the planets
	[21]-[22]	Astrological tracts
396	[1]	<i>Secretum secretorum</i>
	[2]	John of Holywood's <i>Algorismus</i>
	[3]	Canon for astrological tables
	[4]	Astrological tract
	[5]	Tract on the four humours
	[6]	Astrological note
	[7]	John Ashenden's 'Introductory'
	[8]	Ptolemy's <i>Quadripartitum</i>

	[9]	Astrological tract
	[10]	Messehalla's <i>De cogitationibus</i>
	[11]	Lunary
	[12]	Astrological tract
	[13]	Tract on prognostication
750	[1]	Richard de Hambury's <i>Summa grarrunaticae</i>
	[2]-[6]	Marginal notes
	[7]	'How men that been in health should visit sick folk'
	[8]	'Sentence of Cursing'
	[9]	Marginalia
	[10]	Marginal note
	[11]	<i>Dives and Pauper</i>
	[12]	Medical recipe
	[13]-[20]	Marginal notes
	[21]-[22]	Sermons
	[23]	Richard Lavynham's <i>Litel tretys of the sevene dedly synmys</i>
	[24]	Recipes
	[25]	Religious tract
	[26]-[29]	Marginalia
	[30]	<i>Indulgences of the Monastery of Zion</i>
	[31]	A pardon or indulgence
	[32]	Household recipes
	[33]	Marginalia
	[34]	Recipes
	[35]	Marginalia
	[36]	Medical and culinary recipes
	[37]-[39]	Marginalia
	[40]	An indulgence
	[41]	Medical recipes
	[42]	Marginalia
	[43]	Recipes
	[44]	Herbal recipe
751	[1]	Walter Hilton's <i>Mixed Life</i>
	[2]	Richard Rolle's 'Tale of verray contricion'
	[3]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
	[4]	Tract on the ten commandments
	[5]	'Nota secundum Johannem Mandeville'
759	[1]-[3]	Alchemical tracts
	[4]	Construction of alchemical furnace
	[5]	Alchemical note
	[6]	Alchemical aphorisms
	[7]	Alchemical tract
	[8]	Alchemical notes
	[9]	Medical recipe
	[10]	Alchemical aphorisms
	[11]	Alchemical tract
	[12]-[13]	Alchemical recipes
	[14]	Alchemical recipes and maxims
763	[1]-[2]	John Tiptoft's 'Rules for Jousting'
764	[1]	Heraldic tract

770	[1]	Oath
789	[1]-[2]	Letters
	[3]	Thomas Beckington's journal
	[4]	Heraldic note
	[5]	Royal command for Thomas Beckington
	[6]	Reynold Pecock's admission of heresy
	[7]	Letter from Henry VI
	[8]	Geographical note
	[9]	Letter concerning Reynold Pecock
	[10]	Letters from Henry VI
	[11]	Rules for forest management
	[12]	Letters concerning Reynold Pecock
	[13]	Letters concerning the wool trade
791	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
	[2]	Martinus Polonus' <i>Chronicon</i>
793	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
802	[1]	<i>Tretys of Adam and Eve</i>
	[2]	<i>Merlin</i>
822	[1]	Extracts from parliamentary rolls
840	[1]	Duties of heralds
	[2]	Charges for Knights of the Bath
855	[1]	Lichfield guild record
	[2]	Land tenure at Wiginston
856	[1]	<i>The Black Book of Edward IV</i>
	[2]	Instructions for a duel
	[3]	Marriage of Richard, Duke of York
	[4]	Documents on trial by combat
	[5]	'The Poyntes of Worship in Armes'
	[6]	Three oaths
	[7]	Declaration of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester
	[8]	Advice of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester
	[9]	Freeing of Charles, Duke of Orléans
857	[1]	'The order of creating a king of arms'
	[2]	Offices of a king of arms
	[3]	Results of a conference of heralds
	[4]	Order concerning heralds and sergeants at arms
	[5]	Grant of arms
	[6]	The order of estates
	[7]	Patents and grants of arms
	[8]	Precedent concerning kings of arms
858	[1]-[2]	Grants of arms
859	[1]-[2]	Descriptions of Staffordshire lands
860	[1]	Henry VI's claim to the throne
	[2]	Decree concerning the use of English in the courts
	[3]	Extracts from parliamentary rolls
	[4]	The Dunmow flitch
	[5]	Oath for Knights of the Bath
	[6]	Letter patent for mining rights
	[7]	Value of gold in 1457
	[8]	Value of gold

	[9]-[10]	Documents concerning Chester
	[11]	Estate of the Earl of March
	[12]	Feudal formula
	[13]	Lewis Clifford's will
	[14]	William Bruges' will
861	[1]-[6]	Seventeenth-century copies of medieval documents
862	[1]	Act of attainder of Henry VI
	[2]	Creation of dukes, earls, etc.
863	[1]	Marriage of Henry V
	[2]	Coronation of Queen Katherine
	[3]	Coronation of Henry VI
	[4]	At the coronation of Henry IV
	[5]	Coronation of Henry VII
	[6]	Coronation of Queen Elizabeth III
	[7]	Charges for Knights of the Bath
	[8]	Order for the coronation of the king and queen
	[9]	Coronation of Richard III
865	[1]-[40]	Various parts of the Treaty of Brétigny
	[41]	Rules for individual combat
866	[1]-[2]	Documents concerning Jersey
1105	[1]	Petition from James, Earl of Wiltshire
1109	[1]	Costumes worn at Garter ceremony
	[2]	Military expenses of Edward III
	[3]	Creation of Richmond King of Arms
	[4]	Account of the feast of St George
	[5]	Burial of Edward IV
	[6]	Documents concerning the emperor Sigismond
	[7]	Conduct of Ralph Grey
1114	[1]	Letter seeking ransom
	[2]	Paragraph to introduce Garter statutes
	[3]	Petition concerning the poor knights of Windsor
	[4]	Statutes on the chapel at Windsor
	[5]	Document concerning the poor knights of Windsor
	[6]	Expenses at St George's chapel, Windsor
1122	[1]	Articles concerning the chapel at Windsor
1125	[1]	Letter concerning St George's Chapel, Windsor
	[2]-[3]	Documents concerning St George's Chapel, Windsor
1126	[1]-[2]	Documents concerning Windsor
1127	[1]	Rules for the Order of the Garter
1132	[1]	Induction into the Order of the Garter
	[2]	Documents concerning St George's Chapel, Windsor
1147	[1]	Letter from Henry VI
	[2]-[11]	Summaries from various rolls
	[12]-[13]	Documents relating to a title
	[14]-[23]	Summaries of precedents
	[24]	<i>The Black Book of Edward IV</i>
1152	[1]	Petition to Henry VI
1160	[1]	Succession to the throne of England
	[2]	Letters from the Commons
1166	[1]	Finances of St George's Chapel, Windsor

1280	[1]	Fragment in English
	[2]	Prayer for women in labour
1285	[1]	Fragment in English
1286	[1]	Richard Rolle's <i>Fervor amoris</i>
	[2]	<i>Pore Caytif</i>
	[3]	<i>The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[4]	Ps. Bonaventura, <i>Stimulus amoris</i>
	[5]	'The Seven Works of Mercy'
	[6]	<i>A Preciouse Mater How a Man Schal Make Hym Cleer and Perfite</i>
		<i>Clene Bifore þe Resseyninge of þe Sacramente of þe Auter</i>
	[7]	Tract on how to die well
	[8]	Tract on the seven deadly sins
1288	[1]	Calendar
	[2]	<i>The Primer</i>
1378	[1]	Recipes using rosemary
	[2]	Medical recipe
1379	[1]	Tract on the virtues of rosemary
1389	[1]	Medical recipe
	[2]	Medical and household recipes
	[3]	Instructions for making armour of leather
	[4]	Notes on fishing
	[5]	Astrological notes
	[6]	Unlucky days
	[7]	Medical recipe
	[8]	Herbal vocabulary
	[9]	Medical recipes
1391	[1]	'The virtue of rosemary'
	[2]	Marginal note
	[3]	Recipes using quintfoyle
	[4]-[11]	Medical recipes
	[12]	Tract on the fifth commandment
	[13]	Medical recipes
1393	[1]	Household recipes
	[2]	Medical recipe
	[3]	Alchemical recipes
	[4]	Culinary recipes
	[5]	Tract on dyeing linen
	[6]	Recipes for dyeing
	[7]	Alchemical recipes
	[8]	Richard Rolle's <i>Forme of Lyrnyng</i>
	[9]	Medical recipes
	[10]	Uroscopy
	[11]	Tract on parts of the body
	[12]	Uroscopy
	[13]	Tract on the four complexions
	[14]	Uroscopy
	[15]	Recipe for aqua vitae
1396	[1]	Lanfranc of Milan's <i>Surgery</i>
	[2]	Medical note
1397	[1]	Medical vocabulary

	[2]	List of herbs
	[3]	Tract on fevers
	[4]	Medical recipe
	[5]	Tract on medical advice
	[6]	Quid pro quo of herbs
	[7]	List of herbs
	[8]	Medical note
	[9]	Initial prognostication of illness
	[10]	Medical recipes
	[11]	Medical notes
	[12]	Miscellaneous recipes
	[13]	List of herbs
	[14]	Medical recipes
	[15]	Extract from Trevisa's translation of Bartholomaeus Anglicus
1398	[1]	Medical recipe
1400	[1]	John of Burgundy's <i>Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence</i>
1402	[1]-[3]	Medical recipes
	[4]	Medical note
1404	[1]	Recipe for coloured water
	[2]	Henry Daniel's 'Liber uricrisiarum'
	[3]	Tract on the decimal system
1405	[1]-[2]	Uroscopy
	[3]	<i>The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy</i>
	[4]	'The Marvellous and Sothfast Cunning of Astrology'
	[5]	'The Book of Ypocras'
	[6]	A list of herbs
1406	[1]-[2]	Alchemical recipes
1407	[1]	'The Vision of John Dastin'
	[2]	Alchemical recipe
	[3]	John Dastin's 'Mirror of Philosophy'
	[4]	Johannes Bubellus' alchemical tract
1413	[1]	Uroscopy
	[2]	Medical recipes
	[3]	Household recipes
	[4]	Alchemical recipes
	[5]	Recipe for a powder
	[6]	Medical recipes
	[7]	Recipes for precious waters
	[8]	Medical recipes
	[9]	Uroscopy
1415	[1]	'The chemists cumbate'
	[2]	Alchemical tract
1416	[1]-[3]	Alchemical recipes
	[4]	Medical recipes
	[5]	Lucky and unlucky days
	[6]	Household recipe and charm
	[7]	Medical recipe
	[8]-[9]	Alchemical recipes

1417	[1]	Johannes Sameers' alchemical recipe
1421	[1]	'The Vision of John Dastin'
1423	[1]	George Marrow's alchemical tract
	[2]	Peter Percy's alchemical tract
	[3]	Alchemical recipes
	[4]	'speculum luminum'
	[5]-[11]	Alchemical recipes
1424	[1]	John Dastin's 'Mirror of Philosophy'
	[2]	John Bubellus' alchemical tract
	[3]	George Ripley's alchemical tract
1426	[1]	George Ripley's 'Breviation of the Philosophers Stone'
1432	[1]-[2]	Medical recipes
	[3]	Note on hawks
	[4]-[5]	Medical recipes
	[6]	<i>Agnus castus</i>
	[7]	Medical recipes
	[8]	'The Virtues of Rosemary'
	[9]	Medical recipes
1434	[1]	Medical recipes
	[2]	Gerard of Cremona's 'De modo medendi'
	[3]	Prologue to [2]
	[4]-[5]	Medical recipes
1435	[1]-[2]	Medical recipes
1437	[1]	<i>The Boke of Marchalsi</i>
	[2]	Marginalia
	[3]-[4]	Medical recipes
1438	[1]	The four seasons, elements, humours
	[2]	'Queen Isabella's Book of Medicines'
	[3]	Household recipes
	[4]	Medical vocabulary
	[5]	Medical recipes
	[6]	Astrological note
	[7]-[10]	Medical recipes
	[11]	Herbal
	[12]-[13]	Medical recipes
	[14]	The four elements and humours
	[15]	Medical recipes
	[16]	Medicine for men
	[17]	Medical recipes
	[18]	Satirical note
	[19]	Inventory of household goods
	[20]-[22]	Uroscopy
	[23]	'Antidotarium nicholai'
	[24]	Recipes for compounds
	[25]-[27]	Medical recipes
	[28]	Household recipes
	[29]	Uroscopy
	[30]-[31]	Medical recipes
	[32]	Henry Daniel's tract on rosemary
	[33]-[34]	Medical recipes

	[35]	List of herbs
	[36]	Culinary recipes
	[37]	Medical and culinary recipes
1439	[1]-[2]	Culinary recipes
1440	[1]	Letter from George Ripley
1443	[1]	Tract on decimal value
	[2]	Medical recipes
	[3]	<i>The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy</i>
	[4]	‘Circa instans’
	[5]	Medical recipes
	[6]	John of Burgundy’s <i>Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence</i>
	[7]	‘Some men in Oxford’
	[8]	Medical tract
1444	[1]	List of herbs
	[2]	Macer Floridus’ ‘De viribus herbarum’
	[3]	Draft of a letter
	[4]	Tract on the four elements and four humours
	[5]	John of Burgundy’s <i>Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence</i>
	[6]	Medical recipes
	[7]	Lunary
	[8]	Diagnostic procedures
	[9]-[13]	Medical recipes
	[14]	<i>Liber de diversis medicinis</i>
	[15]	Note on phlebotomy
	[16]-[18]	Medical recipes
	[19]	Medical and culinary recipes
	[20]	<i>Curie on Inghysch</i>
	[21]	Medical recipes
	[22]	Tract on fishing
	[23]	Medical recipes
	[24]	‘The tretys of vryns’
	[25]	Medical recipes
	[26]	Lunary
	[27]	Culinary recipes
	[28]	Medical recipes, human and veterinary
1447	[1]-[3]	Medical recipes
	[4]	<i>Vertus of Stonnys</i>
	[5]	‘Dieta Ypocratis’
	[6]	Charm for a cramp
	[7]-[9]	Medical recipes
	[10]	<i>Agnus castus</i>
	[11]	Medical recipes
	[12]	Uroscopy
	[13]	‘The Judgement of Urine’
	[14]-[16]	Medical recipes
	[16]	List of herbs
	[17]	Medical recipes
1448	[1]	Recipes for oils

	[2]	Marginalia
	[3]	Medical recipes
1450	[1]	John Dastin's 'Mirror of Philosophy'
	[2]	Raymond Llull's 'Accurtations'
	[3]	Alchemical note
	[4]	Raymond Llull's 'Accurtations'
	[5]	Arnald of Villanova's 'Quintessence of Mercury'
	[6]	Alchemical recipes
	[7]-[8]	Alchemical tracts of Raymond Llull
	[9]	Master Darvel's elixir
	[10]	John Corbit's elixir
	[11]	Alchemical recipes
	[12]	George Ripley's 'Pupilla alchemiae'
1451	[1]-[21]	Alchemical recipes
	[22]	Medical recipes
	[23]	Alchemical tract
	[24]	Alchemical and medical recipes
	[25]	Alchemical tract
	[26]	Alchemical aphorisms
	[27]	Alchemical recipe
	[28]	Student letter
	[29]-[31]	Alchemical recipes
	[32]	Roger Bacon (?), Alchemical tract
	[33]	Alchemical tract
	[34]	Alchemico-medical recipe
	[35]-[38]	Alchemical recipes
	[39]	Medical charm
1452	[1]	George Ripley's 'De mercurio et lapide philosophorum'
1457	[1]	Medical tract
1459	[1]	John Sawtre, alchemical tract
1468	[1]	Benvenutus Grassus' 'De egritudinibus oculorum'
	[2]	Guy de Chauliac's <i>Cyrurgia</i>
	[3]	Tract on anatomy
	[4]-[5]	Medical recipes
	[6]	Medical vocabulary
1470	[1]-[2]	Medical recipes
1477	[1]	Medical recipes
	[2]	Lunary
	[3]	'Dieta ypocratis'
	[4]	Herbal
	[5]	Medical tract
	[6]	Herbal
	[7]-[8]	Medical recipes
	[9]	List of herbs
	[10]	Days of the week
	[11]	Tract on the four humours
	[12]	<i>The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy</i>
	[13]	Astrological note
	[14]	Macer Floridus' <i>The Virtue of Herbs</i>
	[15]	Medical recipes

- | | | |
|------|-----------|---|
| | [16] | Uroscopy |
| 1478 | [1] | 'The Marvellous and Sothfast Cuning of Astrology' |
| | [2] | Astrological prognostications |
| 1479 | [1] | George Ripley's 'Concordance between Guido and Raymond' |
| | [2] | George Ripley's alchemical note |
| | [3]-[4] | George Ripley's 'Philorcium' |
| 1480 | [1] | 'Secret and true sayings of the philosophers' |
| | [2] | George Ripley's 'Philorcium' |
| | [3] | Alchemical recipe |
| | [4]-[5] | George Ripley's 'Pupilla alchemiae' |
| 1481 | [1] | Owner's declaration |
| | [2] | Medical dialogue |
| | [3] | John of Burgundy's <i>Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence</i> |
| | [4] | Tract on phlebotomy |
| | [5] | Tract on the zodiac and planets |
| | [6] | Medical recipes |
| | [7] | Draft of a letter |
| | [8] | Medical memorandum |
| | [9] | John of Burgundy's <i>Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence</i> |
| | [10] | Tract on the veins of the body |
| | [11] | Medical note |
| | [12] | Medical recipes |
| | [13] | John of Burgundy's <i>Noble Tretis for Medicina Agenst the Pestilence</i> |
| | [14]-[15] | Herbals |
| | [16] | Extract from Trevisa's translation of Bartholomeus Anglicus |
| | [17] | <i>The Gouvernaile of Helth</i> |
| | [18] | Medical recipes |
| 1485 | [1]-[2] | Alchemical recipes |
| | [3] | Robert Frunitor's 'Words of the Philosopher' |
| | [4]-[5] | Alchemical recipes |
| | [6] | 'The Dream of George Ripley' |
| | [7] | George Ripley's 'Medulla alchemiae' |
| | [8]-[9] | George Ripley's 'Pupilla alchemiae' |
| 1486 | [1] | 'Arcium alkanie' |
| | [2] | 'Liber turbe philosophorum' |
| | [3] | 'Septem claus huius scientiae' |
| | [4] | Alchemical note |
| | [5] | Alchemical aphorisms |
| | [6]-[8] | Alchemical tracts |
| | [9] | Alchemical note |
| | [10] | 'Liber multipharie' |
| | [11] | 'Blamekym' |
| | [12] | John Dastin's 'Visio' |
| | [13] | John Sawtre's alchemical tract |
| | [14] | George Ripley's 'Bosom book' |
| | [15] | George Ripley's 'Practice by experience of the stone' |

	[16]	George Ripley's 'Vegetable water'
1487	[1]	George Ripley's 'Concordance between Raymond and Guido'
1489	[1]-[3]	Medical recipes
1490	[1]	George Ripley's 'Accurtationes et practica raymundinae'
	[2]	Robert Frunitor's alchemical tract
1492	[1]	George Ripley's 'Accurtationes et practica raymundinae'
	[2]	Johannes Semeeres' alchemical tract
	[3]	John Dastin's alchemical recipes
	[4]	Alchemical tract
	[5]	'Visio johannis dastyne'
	[6]	George Ripley's 'Accurtationes et practica raymundinae'
	[7]	George Ripley's 'Philorcium'
	[8]	George Ripley's 'Pupilla alchemiae'
1493	[1]	John Dastin's 'God's gift'
	[2]	'Visio johannis dastine'
	[3]	John Bunbelam's 'Star of complexion'
	[4]	George Ripley's 'Bosom book'
	[5]	George Ripley's alchemical tract
	[6]	George Ripley's 'Philorcium'
	[7]	George Ripley's 'Breviation of the philosopher's stone'
1498	[1]	Gerard of Cremona's 'De mode medendi et purgandi'
	[2]	<i>Governayle of Helthe</i>
	[3]	Johannitius' 'Isagoge'
	[4]	A glossary to Johannitius
	[5]	'Figure of division of apostemes'
	[6]	'Figure of division of four things'
	[7]	Medical note
	[8]	'Figure of division of seven natural things'
	[9]	'Figure of division of knowing of simple medicine'
	[10]	Richard of Bloxham's 'Of substance of medicines'
	[11]	Walter of Agilon's uroscopy
	[12]	Tract on pulses
1503	[1]-[4]	Alchemical recipes
	[5]-[10]	Documents relating to royal properties and rights
1505	[1]	Bernard of Gordon's 'Lilium medicinae'
1508	[1]	George Ripley's 'Accurtationes et practica raymundinae'
1509	[1]	Marginalia
1517	[1]	Church calendar
	[2]	Wycliffite Bible translation
	[3]	Lectionary
1518	[1]	Fragmentary prayer
1519	[1]	Royal safe conduct
	[2]	Inventory of monastic goods
1521	[1]	William Rickhill's report to parliament
1524	[1]	Richard Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
1535	[1]	The Ripley scroll
1772	[1]	The Ripley scroll
1777	[1]	A royal pardon

Vol. 10 – Scandinavian Libraries**The Royal Library, Copenhagen**

- | | | |
|---------|-----------|--|
| OC 240 | [1] | Alchemical tract 'Axiomata philosophica' |
| | [2] | Alchemical tract 'The physycall chemyck of trythemius' |
| | [3] | Alchemical tract 'Of mercurye' |
| | [4] | Alchemical tract 'Ivij rules or cannons of phylosophye' |
| | [5] | Pseudo-Lullian alchemical tract 'Lytte key' |
| | [6] | Alchemical tract 'Of entrance' |
| | [7] | Alchemical tract 'Of the vse of the stone' |
| | [8] | Alchemical recipe 'De prescious water' |
| | [9] | Pseudo-Lullian alchemical tract 'Intellective arte' |
| | [10] | Pseudo-Lullian alchemical tract 'Practicke' |
| | [11]-[12] | Alchemical tract 'Rosarius' |
| | [13] | Alchemical rules |
| | [14] | Alchemical tract |
| | [15] | Alchemical tract 'Rosary' |
| | [16] | John Bubelem's 'Starre of complexion' |
| | [17] | Alchemical tract 'The waters of everlasting lyffe' |
| | [18] | Alchemical questions and answers |
| | [19] | Alchemical tract 'The crowne of the wise men' |
| OC 242 | [1] | Alchemical tract 'Septem conditiones huius materie' |
| | [2] | Richard the Englishman's 'Corectory' |
| | [3]-[5] | Alchemical tracts |
| | [6] | Alchemical rules 'In quatuor verbis totum consistit' |
| | [7] | Alchemical tract |
| OC 246 | [1] | Alchemical tract 'Discours of the quintessence' |
| | [2] | Alchemical tract 'The treasure of phylosophers' |
| | [3] | Alchemical recipe |
| OC 248 | [1] | Alchemical recipe collection 'De merroure of lyzte' |
| | [2]-[3] | Alchemical recipes |
| | [4] | Alchemical recipe collection 'De hed tresure' |
| | [5] | Alchemical recipes |
| | [6] | Alchemical recipes 'Elixer on venus perfecta' |
| | [7] | Alchemical recipes 'Opus verum' |
| | [8]-[9] | Alchemical recipes |
| OC 1727 | [1] | George Ripley's 'Practica raymundi' |
| | [2]-[4] | Alchemical tracts |
| | [5] | George Ripley's alchemical processes |
| | [6] | Alchemical tract 'Bacon his lookenge glasse of alchemye' |
| | [7]-[8] | Alchemical questions and answers |
| | [9] | Alchemical tract |
| | [10] | Alchemical tract 'The appertory' |
| | [11] | Alchemical tract 'The new light' |
| | [12] | Alchemical tract 'The parable of the philosophers' |
| | [13] | Alchemical tract 'Artium alkamic' |
| | [14] | Alchemical recipes 'Speculum alkamic' |
| | [15] | Alchemical tract 'Liber philosophorum' |
| | [16] | Alchemical tract 'Septem clausis huius scientie' |

	[17]	Alchemical tract 'Gemma salutaris'
	[18]	Alchemical rules and aphorisms
	[19]	Alchemical tract 'Septem condiciones huius materie'
	[20]	Alchemical tract 'Opera Aristotilis'
	[21]	Alchemical tract
	[22]	Alchemical tract 'To knowe the nature of philosophye'
	[23]	Alchemical tract 'Tiber multipharie'
	[24]	Alchemical tract
	[25]	Alchemical tract 'Visio johannis dastyne'
OC 1748	[1]	Alchemical tract
OC 1749	[1]	Alchemical tract
	[2]	Alchemical tract 'The practice of john englishman'
	[3]	Alchemical questions and answers
	[4]	Alchemical tract 'The names of the 12 workes'
	[5]	Alchemical tract
OC 1784	[1]	Alchemical recipes
	[2]	Alchemical tract 'Compound of allchimy'
	[3]	Alchemical recipes
OC 3500	[1]	Pseudo-Lullian alchemical tract 'Secretes of secretes'
	[2]	George Ripley's 'The vegetable'
	[3]	Alchemical tract 'An acurtacion of raymunde' by George Ripley[?]
	[4]	Alchemical tract 'An acurtacion of raymund lullye'
	[5]	Alchemical tract 'Alceracion and curtacion of raymunde'
	[6]	Alchemical tract 'Another accurtacion of raymunde'
OC 3502	[1]	Alchemical tract 'The practise of the great work of þe monk of berye'
NC 172	[1]	English kings
	[2]	Bishoprics in England
	[3]	London wards and churches (macaronic)
NC 314	[1]	John Stanford's treatise on pestilence
	[2]	Herbal (medicinal) recipe
	[3]	Culinary recipe
	[4]	Uroscopy
	[5]	Lanfranc's <i>Little Treatise of Surgery</i>
	[6]	Medical recipes
	[7]	Remedies
	[8]	Recipes and cures
	[9]	Medical recipes 'The tresour off poore men'
	[10]	Medical recipes
	[11]	Anathema
	[12]	Index to the recipes
NC 316c	[1]	Cause of pestilence
	[2]-[3]	Remedies for pestilence
	[4]	Phlebotomy
	[5]	Prologue of the book
Thott 304	[1]	Comments on John Walton's translation of Boethius' <i>Consolation</i>

The Royal Library, Stockholm

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|--|
| Huseby 78 | [1] | Medical recipes |
| | [2]-[3] | Advice for sowing |
| | [4] | Culinary advice |
| | [5] | Advice for sowing |
| | [6] | Alchemical recipe |
| | [7] | <i>The Sphere of Pythagoras</i> |
| | [8] | Astrological tract on the signs |
| | [9] | Calendar lore |
| | [10] | Prognostication for 32 evil days |
| | [11] | Prognostication for perilous days |
| | [12] | Alchemical recipe |
| | [13] | Advice for fishing |
| | [14] | Astrological tract on the signs |
| | [15]-[16] | Prognostication for perilous days |
| | [17]-[18] | Prognostication for perilous Mondays |
| | [19] | Advice for fishing |
| X.90 | [1] | Medical recipes |
| | [2] | Medicinal plants and their virtues |
| | [3] | Medical recipes |
| | [4] | Medical recipes and charms |
| | [5] | Henry Daniel's translation of the treatise on rosemary |
| | [6]-[8] | Medical recipes |
| | [9]-[10] | Medical recipes and charms |
| | [11] | Urinology |
| | [12] | Medical rules |
| | [13] | Medical recipes and charms |
| | [14] | Phlebotomy |
| | [15] | Medical recipes |
| | [16] | <i>Agnus Castus</i> |
| X.91 | [1] | John Lelamour's <i>Macer Floridus</i> |
| | [2] | Appendix to item [1] |
| | [3] | Weights in medicine |
| | [4] | Index to [1] and [2] |
| | [5] | Three methods to make aqua vitae |
| | [6]-[9] | Medical recipes |

Uppsala University Library

- | | | |
|--------|-----|---|
| C. 193 | [1] | <i>Ave Maria</i> |
| C. 494 | [1] | <i>Meditatio Richardi Heremite de Passione Domini</i> |

The Schøyen Collection, Oslo

- | | | |
|-----|---------|--|
| 10 | [1] | Bible passage Reg. II 1: 1-2 |
| 33 | [1] | Topography, history, and chronology of England |
| | [2] | Genealogy of the kings of England |
| 194 | [1] | John Trevisa's translation of Ranulf Higden's <i>Polychronicon</i> |
| 671 | [1] | Medical recipes |
| 673 | [1] | A list of festival days |
| 689 | [1]-[2] | Two prayers |
| 725 | [1] | Devotional tract "Twelve Steps of Humility" |

1355	[1]-[4]	Statutes of the realm
1371	[1]	Confession of the seven deadly sins
	[2]	Confession of sinning against the ten commandments
	[3]	Confession of sinning with the five senses
	[4]	Confession of sinning against the works of mercy
1560	[1]	Rolle's Commentary on the psalms (fragment)
1632	[1]	An inventory
1641	[1]	'Modus obseruandi curia cum leta'
	[2]	Description of Courts Baron
	[3]	Qualifications of Justices of the Peace
	[4]	Letter formulae
	[5]	Office of Clerk of the Peace and the forms of summons
	[6]	Tax assignment
	[7]	Marriage contract
	[8]	Agreement of arbitration
	[9]	Plea for pardon
	[10]-[14]	Letters of supplication
	[15]-[16]	An answer and a reply to it
	[17]-[18]	Letters
	[19]	Form of oath
	[20]	Request for letters patent
	[21]	Memorandum of the powers of Officers of Escheat
	[22]	Request for a licence
1701	[1]	<i>Prickynge of Love</i>
	[2]	<i>Chastising of God's Children</i>
	[3]	Opening heading

Since the publication of this volume in 1994, four of the Schøyen's manuscripts listed above have been sold to Yale University Library (MSS 671, 689, 725 and 1560). A further three (MSS 10, 33 and 1641) have gone to anonymous buyers. In 2005 Schøyen sold MS 194 to Senshu University in Japan; it is now Senshu MS 1. Schøyen still owns MSS 673, 1355, 1371 and 1701 (Martin Schøyen, pers. comm. September 2014).

Vol. 11 – Trinity College, Cambridge

B.1.26	[1]	John Purvey(?), <i>The Compendyous Treatise</i>
B.1.38	[1]	Wycliffite commentary on Gospel of St Matthew
	[2]	Beginning of the Wycliffite commentary on St John
	[3]	Wycliffite commentary on Gospel of St John
B.1.45	[1]	Sermon attributed to St Bernard
	[2]	Sermon on secular songs
B.2.7	[1]	Wycliffite commentary on Revelation
	[2]	'Prologue of Gilbert to the Apocalypse'
B.2.8	[1]	Wycliffite tr. of the Pentateuch, later version
B.2.17	[1]	Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Gospels
	[2]	Wycliffite sermons on the Commune Sanctorum
	[3]	Wycliffite sermons on the Propre Sanctorum
	[4]	Wycliffite sermon 'Of Mynystris in þe Chirche'
	[5]	Wycliffite sermons on the Ferial Gospels
B.2.18	[1]	Form for greeting of a letter
	[2]	Jotting on flyleaf
	[3]	Tr. of Pseudo-Bonaventure <i>Meditationes</i> /Love's <i>Mirror</i>

	[4]	Paragraph on resisting temptation
B.4.20	[1]	Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Epistles
	[2]	Wycliffite sermon on John 10:1
	[3]	Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Gospels
	[4]	Wycliffite sermon, 'Vae Octuplex'
	[5]	Wycliffite sermons on the Commune Sanctorum
	[6]	Wycliffite sermons on the Propre Sanctorum
	[7]	Wycliffite sermon 'Of Mynystris in þe Chirche'
B.5.15	[1]	Marginal notes
B.5.18	[1]	Scribbled note on last folio, verso
B.5.25	[1]	Wycliffite revision of Rolle's Commentary on the Psalms
	[2]	<i>Super cantica sacra</i>
B.5.27	[1]	Marginal note
B.10.7	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
B.10.12	[1]	Tr. of pseudo-Bonaventure, <i>Meditationes vite Christi</i>
	[2]	Note on flyleaf
B.10.18	[1]	Note on flyleaf
B.10.20	[1]	Instructions for bloodletting and perilous days
	[2]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
	[3]	Kalendar of Bible lessons for the secular year
	[4]	Kalendar of Bible lessons for the Christian year
	[5]	Texts of Old Testament lessons for Sundays and feries
B.11.12	[1]	Note (inventory) added to last folio, verso
B.11.14	[1]	Note in cipher concerning ownership
B.11.15	[A 1]	Leaf from a copy of the <i>Promptorium Parvulorum</i>
	[1]	Marginal glosses to words of Sermones Dominicales
B.11.18	[1]	Note of offering added to blank folio at end of MS
B.11.20	[1]	Beginning of story of the Syrophoenician woman
	[2]	Accounts
B.11.23	[1]	Note concerning decoration of a MS
	[2]	Notes on costs of book production
B.11.24	[1]	Note on 'Four Taches of Love', added to flyleaf
B.11.27	[1]	Marginal note
B.14.15	[1]	<i>The Doctrine of the Heart</i>
	[2]	Note (gift of book) added to last folio of manuscript
B.14.19	[1]	<i>The Chastising of God's Children</i>
	[2]	Walter Hilton (?), <i>Prickynge of Love</i>
	[3]	Advice attributed to St Bernard, on thoughts of heart
	[4]	Recipe for laxative, added to flyleaf
	[5]	Expanded version of the <i>Lay Folke's Catechism</i>
	[6]	Richard Lavynham, <i>Little Treatise on the Seven Deadly Sins</i>
B.14.38	[1]	Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Epistles
	[2]	Thomas Wimbleton's sermon, 'Redde rationem ...'
	[3]	Richard Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
	[4]	Wycliffite exposition of the Pater Noster
	[5]	Tr. of pseudo-Bonaventure, <i>Meditationes passionis Christi</i>
B.14.39	[1]	Short admonition to think before you act
	[2]	Proverbial admonition
B.14.45	[1]	<i>The Book of Faith</i> , sermons by Reginald Peacock
B.14.47	[1]	Scribbles and pentrials on flyleaf

- B.14.50 [1] Notes to the *Rosarium*, Wycliffite topics for sermons
 [2] References, sermon suggestions for ferial Gospel lections
 [3] Exposition of the Seven Sacraments, St Edmund's *Mirror*
 [4] John Purvey's *Compendious Treatise*
 [5] *Sixteen Points on Which the Bishops Accuse Lollards*
 [6] *A Treatise of Images*, Wycliffite tract
 [7] Treatise against the friars, headed 'Jon and Richard'
- B.14.52 [1] Sermons for Sundays from 1 Advent through Pentecost
 [2] Sermon on text of Isaiah 11:1 ff.
 [A 2] Prayers, rubbed away and mostly unrecoverable
- B.14.53 [1] *The Poor Caitif*
 [2] *A Full Good Meditation*
 [3] *A Good Meditation which Saint Anselm Made*
 [4] *Of Three Arrows on Doomsday*
 [5] *Cleanness of Soul*
 [6] Erased beginning of a similar admonitory text
- B.14.54 [1] Exposition of the Creed
 [2] Exposition of the Ten Commandments
 [3] *The Sixteen Conditions of Christ's Charity*
 [4] *The V Bodily Wits*
 [5] *The V Ghostly Wits*
 [6] Indulgences for Visiting Sion Abbey, under palimpsest
- B.15.16 [1] Nicholas Love's *Mirror*
 [2] Note concerning the eucharist & against Lollards
- B.15.17 [1] Richard Rolle's *Form of Living*
- B.15.18 [1] Walter Hilton's *Scala Perfectionis*
- B.15.32 [1] Nicholas Love's *Mirror*
- B.15.35 [1] Marginal note among Latin notations to *De oculo morali*
- B.15.39 [1] The *Consilia Isidori*, attrib. to Isidore of Seville
 [2] Treatise derived from St Augustine's *De contemptu mundi*
 [3] *IX Points*
- B.15.42 [1] Exposition of the seven sacraments
 [2] Richard Rolle's *The Commandment*
 [3] *Life of the Virgin and Christ*
 [4] *Fervor Amoris*
- B.16.36 [1] Note concerning ownership, written on flyleaf
- R.2.4 [A 3] Indenture
- R.3.3 [1] Geoffrey Chaucer's *Tale of Melibee*
 [2] Geoffrey Chaucer's *Parson's Tale*
- R.3.13 [A 4] Marginal glosses to Nassington's *Speculum Vitae*
- R.3.15 [A 5] Glosses to Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*
 [1] Geoffrey Chaucer's *Tale of Melibee*
 [2] Geoffrey Chaucer's *Parson's Tale*
 [3] Geoffrey Chaucer's *Retraction*
- R.3.18 [1] Marginal notes, upside-down in lower margins
 [2] Copy of part of a will
- R.3.19 [1] Interpretation of names of Roman gods and goddesses
 [2] 'The Petigrew of Englonde', short chronicle
- R.3.20 [1] Prose headings to verse texts
 [2] Marginal glosses to verse texts

- [3] ‘A Devoute Prayer’
 [4] Recipe for a medicine to treat stone
 [A 6] Rubric translation to Latin heading
 [A 7] Translation of the Lord’s Prayer, line by line
 [A 8] Translation of Hail Mary, line by line
 [A 9] Translation of Apostle’s Creed, line by line
- R.3.21 [1] List of the five senses
 [2] The Ten Commandments
 [3] *The V Bodily Wits*
 [4] *The V Ghostly Wits*
 [5] ‘The VII Blessyd Virtues’
 [6] Wycliffite exposition of the Ten Commandments
 [7] *The Seven Deadly Sins*
 [8] ‘Howe many manerwyse syn ys foryeue’
 [9] *The Seven Works of Bodily Mercy*
 [10] *The Seven Works of Spiritual Mercy*
 [11] *The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost*
 [12] ‘The Twelve Articles of Faith’
 [13] *A Short Declaration of Belief*
 [14] Exposition of the Seven Sacraments, St Edmund’s *Mirror*
 [15] *The Twelve Lettings of Prayer*
 [16] *On Yielding a Reckoning of Thre Goods Given by God*
 [17] ‘Of Charyte’
 [18] *Four Errors*, with sayings of the Church Fathers
 [19] ‘Howe men shuld be meke and pacient’
 [20] Homily on Patience, attrib. to St Gregory
 [21] Aphorism on Patience, attrib. to pseudo-Dionysius
 [22] *The Boke of the Craft of Dying*
 [23] Lengthy prose headings to verse texts
 [24] Marginal notes to Lydgate’s *Curia sapiencie*
 [25] Marginal notes to Eng. verse *De consilio Trinitatis*
 [26] *The Sacrament of the Auter*
 [27] Pardon granted to the Feast of Corpus Christi
 [28] Indulgence of Pope John xii (xxii?) for adding Jesus to the *Ave*
- [29] Prophecies concerning Edward IV
 [30] ‘The Lyfe of Adam’
 [31] ‘The Lyfe of Seynt Antony’
 [32] Prose headings to English verse texts
- R.3.22 [1] Introduction to Lydgate’s verse *Life of Our Lady*
 [2] ‘Pees Maketh Plente’
 [3] Pentrials and notes
- R.3.57 [1] Eng. marginal glosses among Latin glosses
- R.4.20 [1] ‘Mandeville’s *Travels*’
 [2] Marginal notes on pages of [1]
 [3] A form love letter
 [4] Beginning of a form of indenture
 [5] Prose headings to Lydgate’s *Siege of Thebes*
 [6] Marginal notes and scribbles
 [7] Hail Mary

R.5.43	[1]	<i>Life of the Three Kings of Cologne</i>
	[2]	<i>The Brut</i>
R.7.5	[A 10]	Legal document recording investigation of defective repairs to a bishop's palace in the time of 'dominum Arundell'
R.7.10	[C 1]	Accounts
R.7.13	[1]	Accounts
R.7.14	[1]	Line from a love letter (or verse) added to margin
	[B 1]	Marginal notes to the French <i>Brut</i> chronicle
R.7.23	[A 11]	Collection of 245 medical recipes
	[A 12]	List of names of herbs in Latin with English glosses
	[1]	'De virtutibus rose marine'
	[2]	Monthly dietary and bloodletting instructions
	[3]	Three Fortunate Days and Three Perilous Mondays
R.7.28	[1]	Accounts
R.7.35	[1]	Pentrials and scribbles
R.9.17	[1]	Accounts, on leaves cut to size to use as flyleaves
R.14.26	[1]	Note on ownership of book
R.14.29	[1]	Note of book ownership
	[2]	Recipe for an unguent, added in margin
	[3]	English note added in margin beside Latin medical recipe
R.14.32	[1]	Three medical recipes added to first folio
	[2]	Entries on herbs apium and anetum, to be added to [3]
	[3]	'An Herbale of Namys' [<i>Agnus Castus</i>]
	[4]	Treatise on urines
	[5]	Tract on the four humours and temperaments
	[6]	'De iiij infirmitatibus corporum vbi insurgunt'
	[7]	On pulses
	[8]	On the nine sage leaves, 'de novem foliis salgie'
	[9]	'To Knowe the Veynys of Blodeletynge'
	[10]	'De quatuor qualitibus ... per influenciam planetarum'
	[11]	'De quatuor compleccionibus'
	[12]	'De numero ossium et venarum ...'
	[13]	Note on various forms of cancer
	[14]	<i>A Noble Tretis ... Agenst the Pestilence</i>
	[A 13]	Latin instructions for treating or avoiding the plague
	[15]	Recipe for 'Dwale', an oral anaesthetic
	[16]	Three recipes for ailments of the eye
	[17]	On medicinal uses of waters
	[18]	Recipe for a medicine to treat blindness
	[19]	Four medical recipes
	[20]	Recipe to treat stone
	[21]	Recipe to treat jaundice
	[22]	'The ix wateres of seynte gyle'
	[23]	Recipe to cure the evils of St Loy
	[24]	Eight medical recipes for waters
	[25]	'The Makyng of Oyles', sixteen medical recipes
	[26]	Four medical recipes
	[27]	'The makyng of entreteis and oynementes', forty-six recipes
	[28]	On gathering herbs for making medicines
	[29]	'Gode medicines for diuerse infirmytees', 124 recipes

- [30] Herbal, incomplete
- [31] Recipe to treat 'Scabbe'
- [32] Extracts from trans. of Geoffrey of Franconia, *Book of Trees and Wine*
- [33] Extract from Nicholas Bollard, *Craft of Grafting*
- [A 14] Charm to staunch blood
- [34] Eighteen medical recipes
- [35] 'Pro Dentibus', nine recipes for treating teeth
- [36] Seven medical recipes
- [37] Charm 'Pro spasmo'
- [38] Recipe for treating earache
- [39] Three recipes for treating bad breath
- [40] Medical recipe to treat 'the collick and the stone'
- [A 15] List of medical recipes
- [41] Five medical recipes
- R.14.37 [1] Four recipes for renewing or altering waxes and soaps
- [2] Recipe 'To make whytt sope'
- [3] 'The Book of Alkamy', in 351 chapters
- [4] Alchemical recipe
- [A 16] English headings to two Latin alchemical recipes
- [5] Recipe for 'Cytrynacio bona'
- [6] Recipe added in red crayon to flyleaf
- R.14.39, pt II [1] End of the *Vita Sanctorum*, life of St Augustine
- [2] Recipe for treating 'worms in a man's hand'
- [3] Nineteen medical recipes
- [4] Sixty-two medical recipes
- [5] Six medical recipes
- [6] Perilous and fortunate days for bloodletting
- [7] Seventeen medical recipes
- [8] Seventy-seven medical recipes
- [A 17] Collection of 254 medical recipes
- [9] Accounts
- [10] End of a treatise on urines
- [11] 'De contentis urinarum', incomplete
- R.14.41 [1] Headings or beginnings of three medical recipes and a note
- [A 18] Five medical recipes
- [2] Recipe 'ffor to make a gemied clothe'
- [3] 'De Anatomia', beginning and ending incomplete
- [4] The 'Lasse Book of ... Lamfranke of Meleyne ... in Surgery'
- [5] The 'More Tretice in Surgerye of ... Lamfronke of Mylane'
- [6] 'De Anatomia' in five chapters
- [7] Remedies, with 130 headings, each for several recipes
- [8] Alphabetical index to recipes of [A 18], [2] and [7]
- R.14.44 [1] Medical treatise on temperatures
- [2] Tr. of Arnold of Villanova, *Semita semitae*
- [3] Five alchemical recipes, two by 'M. Rids of Cambridge'
- [4] Alchemical recipe for 'Fyx Fugetyfe'
- [5] Alchemical recipe 'ffor boras'
- [6] Alchemical recipe for 'ffixacio lune'
- [7] Alchemical treatise on making colours

	[8]	Alchemical recipe for converting mercury to gold
	[9]	Four alchemical recipes, one by 'John Tebalde'
	[10]	Alchemical recipe for antimony
	[11]	Alchemical recipe for making shiny jewellery
	[12]	Alchemical recipe to make copper bright as gold
	[13]	Alchemical recipe for making iron like silver
	[14]	Alchemical recipe 'to make a lyxor upon coper'
	[15]	'Opus Osberun de Westmestyr', alchemical recipe
	[16]	Alchemical recipe 'to make lambyr'
	[17]	Alchemical recipe for making gold from mercury and gold
	[18]	Recipe for changing the appearance of cloth
	[19]	Alchemical recipe for making 'boras'
	[20]	Recipe for vermillion giving 'L. Draper' as author
	[21]	Recipe for making 'water off lede'
	[22]	Fragment of alchemical recipe, headed 'anneme'
	[23]	Alchemical recipe 'for to translat stang from his sulphurte'
	[24]	Seven alchemical recipes
	[25]	Accounts
	[26]	Medical recipe for treating 'mormall' or cold sores
	[27]	Medical recipe for treating gout
	[28]	Thirteen medical recipes
	[29]	Notes on the value of 'lytmose' by the barrel
	[30]	Tr. of Arnold of Villanova, <i>Semita semitae</i>
	[31]	Treatise on vegetable spirit attrib. to 'Bakon'
	[32]	Rules on the properties of gold, silver and mercury
	[33]	Alchemical text headed 'Dixit filius patri suo'
	[34]	Four alchemical recipes
	[35]	Accounts, relating to area around Cambridge
	[36]	Notes relating to a recipe
R.14.45	[1]	Note on value of 'lytmose' (copy of R.14.44 [29])
	[2]	'De Lapide Philosophico', attributed to Bacon
	[A 19]	Alchemical treatise, imperfect at beginning
	[3]	Treatise on the philosopher's stone
	[4]	Alchemical treatise on 'red man' and 'white woman'
	[5]	Tr. of Arnold of Villanova, <i>Visio mystica</i> , fragment
	[6]	Sixty recipes for making inks, paints, soap, parchment
	[7]	Note relating to 'John Stone off Tychefilde'
	[8]	Charm designated as 'ffor thevys'
	[9]	List of mayors & sheriffs of London, temps. Hen. V & VI
	[10]	Treatise on alchemy
	[11]	Portion of tr. of ?Albertus Magnus, 'The Merowr of Lytys'
	[12]	Alchemical tract
	[A 20]	Notes on alchemical proportions
	[13]	On the nature of the philosopher's stone (same as [3])
	[14]	Alchemical treatise (same as [4])
	[15]	Three alchemical recipes
	[A 21]	Collect ion of fifty-six alchemical recipes
	[16]	Three alchemical recipes
	[17]	Lengthy alchemical recipe for making silver
	[18]	Twelve alchemical recipes
R.14.48	[1]	Scribbles and pentrials on front flyleaf

	[2]	Marginal notes
R.14.50	[1]	Marginal note
R.14.51	[1]	Four medical recipes added to flyleaf
	[2]	Medical recipe added to flyleaf
	[3]	Medical recipe added to flyleaf
	[4]	125 medical recipes and charms
	[5]	'Erbes names for salues'
	[6]	'fforto knowe þe days of blode lattyng'
	[7]	The perilous days in each month
	[8]	'A general techynge to ȝeue medecyns'
	[9]	On domination of signs of the zodiac over parts of body
	[10]	On diagnosis by urine colour
	[11]	Bloodletting lunary
	[12]	Lunary, with emphasis on nativities
	[13]	On lucky and unlucky days in the year
	[14]	On the virtues of bloodletting
	[15]	Galen's <i>Dietary</i>
	[16]	Charm against thieves
	[17]	On diagnosis by urine colour and appearance
	[18]	On a sign of death
	[19]	Six medical recipes, added at end of a quire
	[20]	<i>The Boke of Marchalsi</i> , incomplete
	[21]	'The Wyse Bok of Phylosophy & Astronomy'
R.14.52	[1]	Excerpt from diagnosis by appearance of urine, flyleaf
	[2]	'þe perlowes daies', attrib. to Bede, on flyleaf
	[3]	Four medical recipes, added to flyleaf
	[4]	Note on longevity of nine creatures, added to flyleaf
	[5]	Table of contents, written by main scribe
	[6]	Tr. of Roger Bacon, <i>On the Accidents of Old Age</i>
	[7]	'De spermate', tr. of pseudo-Galen, <i>De semine</i>
	[8]	Influence of the four elements, zodiac, and planets
	[9]	'Liber cerebri', trans. of Constantinus Africanus
	[10]	Instructions for protecting cloth or wood from fire
	[11]	'Liber fleobotomie'
	[12]	Medical recipes (ointments) for treating skin disorders
	[13]	'Liber creatoris'
	[14]	Thirteen medical recipes added by a later hand
	[15]	'The vertue of arthamesia'
	[16]	Heading for a treatise on planets
	[17]	Sermon added by William Haekins, vicar of Bridge Solars
	[18]	Tr. of Roger Bacon, excerpt from 'the vj booke of sentences'
	[19]	Roger Bacon, tr. of excerpt from <i>Compendium studii theologiae</i>
	[20]	Medical recipe to treat the flux
	[21]	'Upon pronosticacions'
	[22]	Medical treatise on dropsy, sleep, and diagnosis
	[23]	Thirty-six medical recipes, added by second hand of MS
	[24]	'Thonderynges', prognostications by thunder each month
	[25]	'iij perelous mondayes'
	[26]	'De mulieribus', tr. of Gilbertus Anglicus, <i>Sekenesse of</i>

	<i>Wyymmen</i>
[27]	Six medical recipes
[28]	Twenty-four medical recipes, by various hands
[29]	Recipes for syrups and instructions for their use
[30]	'Waters styllid', on distilled waters
[31]	'The iiij Elementis'
[32]	Further notes on the elements
[33]	On the three spirits of man: natural, vital, and animal
[34]	On the three stages of digestion
[35]	On causes of long life
[36]	'The dispoission of Planettes'
[37]	'The qualitees or the complexiouns of the xij signes'
[38]	'The booke of Ipocras of Lif and Deth'
[39]	Notes on the signs of the zodiac
[40]	Astrological treatise on influences of planets & zodiac
[41]	John of Burgundy, <i>De pestilentia</i>
[42]	John of Burgundy, <i>De pestilentia</i> , another version
[43]	On the eight types of medicines and their uses
[44]	Treatise on diagnosis and treatment of disease
[45]	Medical recipe for sciatica
[46]	Treatise on the pestilence
[C 2]	Alphabetical list of English, Latin & French names of herbs, plants, trees, spices
[A 22]	Latin and English names of herbs & spices, attrib. to Master Valerne
[47]	Names and definitions of diseases
[48]	On diagnosis & treatment of 'collica passio'
[49]	Eight medical recipes, by the second hand of the MS
[50]	On making a quadrant and instructions for its use
[51]	Note on efficacy of medicines in the volume
[52]	'Of the vij planetis'
[53]	Treatise on the seven liberal arts
[54]	Three problems in geometry
[55]	Canons to accompany a perpetual kalendar/almanack
[56]	Planetary & zodiacal influence on man's nativity
[57]	Prognostications by thunder in each sign of the zodiac
[58]	Short introductory treatise on astronomy
[59]	Table of aspects of the moon with other planets
[60]	Twenty-nine medical recipes. incl. Roger Necton's
[61]	Thirty-five medical recipes, many by the second hand
[62]	The virtues of oil of 'Mary Maudleyn'
[63]	Note on the dates of Dog Days
[64]	'Waters and her propertes'
R.14.56	[1] George Ripley, 'The Conforte of Pore Men'
	[2] On making 'Aurum Potabile'
R.14.57	[1] 'The Treatise of olde Philosophers Gathered'
	[2] Alchemical treatise called 'The Treasor ...'
	[3] Alchemical treatise attributed to 'Arnolde philosophor'
R.15.16	[1] Counting by digits
	[2] Marginal note defining the zodiac

- [3] Marginal note, 'Laurence Marriall owethe'
 [4] Notes added to blank space at end of Latin text
 R.15.18 [1] Geoffrey Chaucer, *Treatise on the Astrolabe*
 [2] John of Mounte Riol, *Ephemerides*
 [3] Bartholomaeus Mariensuesz Slesita, *Ephemerides*
 O.1.13 [1] 'De vertu of herbis', incomplete
 [2] On good and bad days of the moon for bloodletting
 [3] Thirty short medical recipes
 [4] End of a short treatise on the four humours
 [5] Instructions for interpreting dreams using a psalter
 [6] Urinology, eighteen flasks with text above
 [7] Lucky and unlucky days for bloodletting
 [8] Dates & times of ascendance of each sign of the zodiac
 [A 23] On the hours of the day ruled by each planet
 [C 3] Latin, English & French equivalents of names of herbs
 [9] Collective lunary: days of the month and nativities
 [10] Five medical recipes
 [C 4] List of herbs in Latin, French and English
 [11] Recipe for the 'pach' cough
 [12] Collection of 112 medical recipes and charms
 [13] Forty-six medical recipes
 [14] Directions for making & using 'save', a medicinal drink
 [15] Instructions for setting broken bones
 [16] Another recipe for making and using 'save'
 [17] Three medical recipes
 [18] Seventy-two medical recipes
 [19] Fourteen medical recipes, the first seven for waters
 [20] Four veterinary recipes
 [21] 'De lytil boke of he vertuys of rosmaryn'
 [22] Eighty-eight medical recipes
 [23] 'The Propertys of Aquavite'
 [24] 'De xxvj vertuys of rosmari'
 [25] Instructions for taking cuttings from orchard trees
 [26] 101 culinary recipes
 [27] Seventy-nine medical recipes
 [28] Alphabetical index to medical recipes
 [29] Medical recipe to treat canker sores, added to margin
 [30] 'The xij signes', notes on parts of the body ruled by the zodiac
 [31] The complexions related to the signs of the zodiac
 [32] Medical recipe for canker sores, added to margin
 [33] Notes on signs of the zodiac relative to bloodletting
 [34] 'Off the vij planettes', influences on the human body
 [35] Medical recipe for stone, added to margin
 [36] Notes on dispositions of signs of the zodiac
 [37] Walter of Henley, *The boke of husbondrye*
 [38] Two medical recipes
 [39] Nine recipes, five of which involve fishing
 [40] 152 medical recipes
 [41] Ninety-four medical recipes
 [42] Seven medical recipes

- [43] Ten medical recipes
- [44] Numbers of dukedoms, bishoprics, etc. in France
- [45] Note on a bill in Parliament, 2 Henry IV
- [46] Note, headed 'harroldes', on disgracing a knight
- [47] Note of the officers of Waltham Forest
- [48] Fifty-two medical recipes
- [49] Table of contents for Palladius on Husbandry
- [50] Alphabetical index to medical recipes
- [51] Medical recipe for pain in belly, or hernia
- [52] Medical recipe to stop the 'bloodye ffluxe'
- [53] Excerpt from trans. of Geoffrey of Franconia, *Book of Trees and Wine*
- [54] Excerpt from Nicholas Bolland, *Craft of Grafting*
- [55] Seventeen medical recipes
- O.1.25 [A 24] Legal agreement concerning Rushington manor, Sussex
- [1] Legal petition of John Brameshet
- [A 25] Documents concerning conveyances of land
- O.1.2 9 [1] Richard Rolle, *The Commandment*
- [2] John de Burgo, 'Pupilla oculi interioris hominis' (?)
- [3] Treatise on five things that hinder prayer; and exposition of the Pater Noster, attrib. to Rolle
- [4] Exposition of the 'gospel' of the prophet Isaiah concerning Christ's birth, by 'Jone Boull'
- [5] Report of a sermon preached by Robert Grosseteste
- [6] *The Sixteen Conditions of Charity*
- [7] *The Abbey of the Holy Ghost*
- [8] *The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost*
- [9] Richard Rolle, *The Form of Living*
- O.1.46 [1] Brief geomantic text
- O.1.57 [1] Medical recipe for 'scabbe', or rash on the hands
- [2] Medical recipe for 'blac jaunes', or liver disease
- [A 26] Headings to Latin charms or recipes
- [3] Twenty medical recipes
- [A 27] Charm
- [A 28] Glosses to Latin verbs
- O.1.58 [A 29] Fifty-four recipes, mostly magic and charms
- [1] Medical recipe for treating stomach ailments
- [2] Alchemical recipe, incomplete
- [3] Fourteen alchemical recipes
- O.1.65 [1] Four medical recipes
- [A 30] Latin and English names of herbs
- [2] Recipe for 'tuthe ache'
- [3] Four medical recipes
- [4] Medical recipe to treat a malady affecting the legs
- [5] Nine medical recipes
- [6] Last section of the *Dietal Galeni*, December only
- [7] Seven recipes for making soap
- [B 2] Medical recipes for treating stone
- [8] Alchemical recipe, crossed out
- [9] Three medical recipes

- [10] Beginning of a recipe, incomplete
- [11] Notes on time elapsed since birth of Christ
- [12] Recipe for a medicine for jaundice
- [13] Note regarding 'Shapiswolde' (Shepherdswell?), Kent
- [14] End of a recipe to treat chest ailments and stone
- [15] Recipe for treatment of kidney ailments
- [16] Nine herbal recipes
- [17] Recipe for treating migraine and other headaches
- [18] Seven brief notes and medical recipes
- [19] Twenty medical recipes
- [20] Recipe for treatment of piles
- [21] Two alchemical recipes, mostly crossed out
- [A 31] Religious/medical charm for making oneself welcome
- [22] Twelve medical recipes
- [23] Note on times to plant
- [24] Thirteen medical recipes
- [25] Recipe for making turpentine
- [26] Recipe for a good salve
- [27] Recipe for treatment of sores
- [28] Recipe for removing spots from cloth of gold
- [29] Virtues of betony
- [30] Six medical recipes
- [A 32] Medical recipe for treating kidney ailments
- [31] Account of personal expenses in Westminster in 1466
- [A 33] Occasional English glosses in Latin treatise on herbs
- [32] Short treatise on gathering and storing medicinal herbs
- [33] Five medical recipes
- [34] Four medical recipes
- [35] Medical recipe to treat aches in joints
- [36] Five (or six) medical recipes
- [37] Collection of thirty-three medical recipes
- [A 34] Scribbled note relating to purchase (?) of parchment
- [38] Conclusion of a work begun on now lost folios
- [39] Virtues and uses of the herb Saturne
- [40] Recipe for making green ginger
- [41] Treatise on physic, treating the body head to toe
- O.1.71 [1] Medical recipe for maladies of the head, on flyleaf
- O.1.74 [1] *The Consilia Isidori*, attrib. to Isidore of Seville
- [2] *The V Bodily Wits*
- [3] *The V Ghostly Wits*
- [4] 'De vij goostly vertues'
- [5] *The Seven Works of Bodily Mercy*
- [6] *The Seven Works of Spiritual Mercy*
- [7] On the seven sacraments, from St Edmund's *Mirror*
- [8] *On Yielding a Reckoning of Three Goods Given by God*
- [9] *A Short Declaration of Belief*
- [10] Short tract on how to love God
- [11] *The Twelve Lettings of Prayer*
- [12] 'A maner of confessioun for religious persons'
- [13] 'A confessioun to seie as oft as 3e wil be confessyde'
- [14] Instructions on prayer, directed to religious

	[15]	‘Passio Domini’, a meditation
O.1.76	[1]	Personal note added to margin
O.1.77	[1]	Note about weights, added to flyleaf
	[A 35]	Recipe for medicine to treat a diseased leg or foot
	[A 36]	Title or heading for Latin medical recipe
	[2]	‘Practica urinarum’, treatise on urinalysis
	[3]	John of Burgundy, <i>De Pestilentia</i>
	[4]	‘De conditionibus vij planetarum’, influence on nativities
	[5]	Treatise on planets and their influence on humans
	[6]	Brief text on planets’ influence over parts of body
O.1.78	[1]	Fragments of a document recording an agreement
O.2.9	[1]	Scribbles and pen trials at end of volume
O.2.13	[1]	Recipe for preserving small fruits until Christmas
	[2]	Recipe for restoring sour ale
	[3]	Recipe for treating a glove to catch rabbits
	[4]	Medical recipe for treating haemorrhoids
	[5]	Recipe (or instructions) for gilding
	[6]	Medical recipe for treating pestilence
	[7]	Medical recipe for treating stone
	[8]	Medical recipe for ointment to treat canker sores
	[9]	Medical recipe for water to cleanse canker sores
	[10]	Three Perilous Mondays
	[A 37]	List of bishoprics in England
	[11]	Legal form for a warrant for a deer under Edward IV
	[12]	Legal form for a warrant for a deer under Henry VII
	[13]	Legal form for a warrant under Henry VII
	[14]	Form for beginning a petition to the king
	[15]	Instructions for tuning a lute
	[A 38]	Collection of 199 medical recipes and charms
	[16]	Recipe for attracting a deer
	[17]	Medical recipe to treat an aching hollow tooth
	[18]	Medical recipe for treating toothache
	[19]	Medical recipe to treat abscess, jaundice, palsy, etc.
	[20]	Medical recipe to treat stone
	[A 39]	Heading and charm
	[21]	Recipe for making rice flour
	[22]	Medical recipe to break a ‘postume’
	[23]	Medical recipe to treat migraine
	[24]	Medical recipe for treating ‘acces’
	[25]	Recipe for a plaster
	[26]	Forty-one veterinary recipes for treating horses
	[A 40]	Glosses over names of four of the seven planets
	[A 41]	Glosses over names of signs of the zodiac
	[27]	John of Burgundy, <i>De Pestilentia</i>
	[28]	Medical recipe for treating excess of phlegm
	[29]	115 medical recipes
	[30]	Medical recipe to treat migraine headache
	[31]–[32]	Medical recipes for treating canker or other sores
	[A 42]	Collection of 268 medical recipes
	[33]	Medical recipe for treating toothache

- [34] Formulae and rules for stewards
- [35] Treatise on distilled waters, on preparation and use
- [36] Sixty-eight medical recipes
- [37] On the virtues of gentian
- [38] Three short recipes for staunching blood
- [39] Three short recipes for medicines for the eyes
- [40] Notes on foods to give a sick man
- [41] Medical recipe to make anal suppositories
- [42] Planets, zodiac, and parts of the body they influence
- O.2.15 [1] Tr. of Roger Bacon, *Compendium*, pt. 6
- [2] 'Liber Experimentorii Raymundi', extract
- O.2.16 [1] Document for payments for occupancy of a house
- [2] Magic and charm for catching rabbits
- [3] Instructions for the order of precedence (at a funeral?)
- [4] Twenty-four alchemical recipes
- [5] Alchemical terms defined
- [6] Nineteen recipes, various, e.g. soldering, making soap
- [7] Instructions for treating a glove to catch rabbits
- [8] Instructions for gilding
- [A 43] Recipe for making a medicinal water of 'celydonia'
- [9] Instructions for making an elixir
- [10] Alchemical recipe for making gold
- [11] Alchemical recipe to make 'sall armonyacke'
- [12] Alchemical treatise on silver and gold
- [13] Alchemical recipe for making 'crocum ferri'
- [14] 'A very profetable consell': alchemical treatise
- [15] Recipe for 'multiplying' wax
- [16] Recipe for renewing old wax
- [A 44] Recipe for making dye
- [17] Alchemical recipe for making silver
- [18] Seven alchemical recipes
- [19] Instructions for making alchemical elixirs
- [20] Alchemical recipes for making 'sal armonyack'
- [21] Alchemical recipe 'Too calcyenat sulphur'
- [22] Alchemical recipe for a water that will 'fixe' mercury
- [23] Alchemical recipe for 'aqua tarter'
- [24] Three alchemical recipes
- [25] 'To fend lunary the herbe'
- [26] Alchemical recipe for extracting silver from lead
- [27] Alchemical recipe for making white lead
- [A 45] English title for a Latin recipe
- [A 46] Alchemical recipe for separating pure elements
- [28] Alchemical recipe to make 'cals of gold'
- [29] Treatise on the philosopher's stone
- [30] Alchemical recipe for turning mercury into gold
- [31] Alchemical recipe for making soft metal hard
- [32] Alchemical recipe for sal armoniac
- [33] Alchemical recipe for making silver from vermillion
- [34] Alchemical recipe to fix arsenic by sublimation
- [35] Five alchemical recipes
- [A 47] Alchemical recipe for multiplying silver

- | | | |
|--------|---------|--|
| O.2.18 | [1]-[2] | Recipes for casting plaster |
| | [3] | 'Mary's A B C' |
| | [4] | English translation of title of a work |
| | [5] | Recipe for making 'barome artificeyall' |
| O.2.19 | [1] | Mock recipe whose ingredients are human vices |
| O.2.21 | [B 3] | English rubrics to Walter of Biblesworth's Instructions in the properties of things |
| | [1] | Recipe for a medicine for the ague |
| O.2.22 | [1] | Alchemical recipe for multiplying gold |
| | [2] | Alchemical recipe for making gold |
| | [3] | 'An Recipe Potabile', to dissolve gold/silver for medicines |
| | [4] | Alchemical recipe to make crude mercury |
| | [A 48] | Alchemical recipe for 'Elixir verum' |
| | [5] | Alchemical recipe headed 'Menstruum' |
| | [A 49] | Alchemical recipe for 'Quinta essencia bona' |
| | [A 50] | Alchemical recipe for 'oleum solis' |
| | [A 51] | English ingredient in Latin alchemical recipe |
| | [6]-[7] | Alchemical recipes to make gold pulverizable, for mending |
| | [8] | Alchemical recipe for making aqua mercurii |
| | [9] | Alchemical recipe for making aqua vite |
| | [10] | Alchemical treatise on aqua permanente |
| | [11] | Alchemical philosophy, citing 'Hermes' |
| | [12] | Explanation of difference betw. mercury & quicksilver |
| | [13] | 'Quatuor verba philosophorum', on preserving the body |
| | [14] | Treatise on making two 'menstruals' |
| | [15] | Alchemical recipe beginning 'Take argoylle' |
| O.2.29 | [1] | Scribbles and pentrials |
| O.2.33 | [1] | George Ripley, 'Medulla', or, 'The Marrow of Alchemy' |
| | [2] | Note on the nature of mercury |
| | [3] | Alchemical recipe for making the philosopher's vinegar |
| | [4] | George Ripley, 'Concordance between Raimond and Guydo upon fermentation' |
| O.2.40 | [1] | Fragment of the Kyrie and Lord's Prayer, with music |
| | [2] | William Wymondham's summary of a sermon at Paul's Cross in London on the taking of Granada, Jan., 1492 |
| | [3] | Note on parts of the brain, with drawing |
| | [A 52] | Extract from (?) John of Burgundy, <i>De pestilentia</i> |
| | [4] | Prognostication based on positions of planets and zodiac |
| | [5] | Notes on three groups of signs of the zodiac |
| | [6] | 'Horarum planetarum': tr. of Dorotheus Sidonius, <i>De electionibus in horis</i> |
| | [7] | 'Separaciones planetarum' |
| | [8] | 'Applicaciones planetarum' |
| | [9] | 'Appositiones planetarum' |
| | [10] | Astrological tract on planetary influences |
| | [11] | 'Nomina 28 mansiounes' |
| | [12] | Note on degrees, minutes, etc. in a mansion |
| O.2.45 | [C 5] | Devotional instruction and prayers |
| | [C 6] | English translations to Latin and French proverbs |

- O.2.47 [1] *De coloribus*, alchemical recipe for gilding iron or removing gilding
 [2] Treatise on alchemy, poss. tr. of Johannes Pauper, *Breviloquium*
 [3] Alchemical recipe for making solder
 [4] Instructions for soldering brass & tin-plating iron
 [5] Alchemical recipe for making gold & silver from mercury
 [6] Alchemical recipe for making ‘capitell’
 [7] Alchemical recipe for making a liquid to penetrate metal
 [8] Alchemical recipe for treating metal to withstand fire
 [9] Alchemical recipe for making silver alloy
 [10] Alchemical recipe for making silver
 [11] Recipe for cleansing metals for medicinal use
 [12] Alchemical recipe for making ‘Aqua gii’
 [13] Recipe for ‘the best medicine’
- O.2.49 [1] Account, incl. payment for the shearer
 [2] Medical recipe, incomplete, added to flyleaf
 [3] Four short medical recipes, added to flyleaf
 [4] Extract from St Bernard, added to flyleaf
 [5] Title for a medical recipe
 [6] Medical recipe for treating a cancer
 [A 53] English title for a Latin medical recipe
 [7] Medical recipe for treating haemorrhoids
 [8] Medical recipe to treat frenzy or madness
 [9] Recipe for making and administering the ‘great save’
 [10] Another recipe for the ‘great save’
 [A 54] Recipe for a medicine to treat cough
 [11] Recipe for making ‘aqua vite’
 [12] Virtues of ‘aqua vite’
 [13] Four recipes, various sorts
 [A 55] English name for an ingredient in Latin medical recipe
 [A 56] Medical recipe to treat colic
 [A 57] English ingredient in Latin medical recipe
 [A 58] Instructions for treating madness
 [14] Four recipes, various, e.g. making a plaster cast, wax
- O.2.53 [1] Three recipes, two for treating men, one for horses
 [2] *Points Best Pleasing to God*
 [3] Accounts, crossed out
 [4] Legal form/forms, beginning as a form of indenture
 [5] Note on the birth of Edward V
 [6] Form of indenture for an apprentice
 [7] Note about 3 half-acres this side of the ‘Wyllye’
 [8] Warning of disease and death, with list of diseases
 [9] Note on Edmund Mortimer’s right of accession
 [10] Accounts, crossed out
 [11] Supposed correspondence of the Sultan with Henry VI
 [12] Veterinary recipe to treat a horse for ‘fassion’
 [13] Medical recipe to treat a cold and hoarseness
 [14] Medical recipe to treat palsy
 [15] Medical recipe to treat shaking ague
 [16] Medical recipe to treat the prick of a thorn

	[17]	English headings for two Latin verses
	[18]	Form letter for student to parents requesting books
	[19]	Veterinary recipe to treat a horse for 'fasshion'
	[20]	Medical recipe to treat pestilence
	[21]	Three medical recipes, one for colic, two for fever
	[22]	Recipe for stewing fowl
	[23]	Advice to avoid the counsel of one's enemies
	[24]	Menu for marriage feast of GW and MF
	[25]	Notes on capture of foreign ships at Brest, 4 Hen. VII
	[26]	Account of birth & christening of Arthur, son of Henry VI, 1486
	[27]	Prayer attrb. to Queen Elizabeth (wife of Henry VII) in 1500
	[28]	Recipe for a rat poison
	[29]	Another method for killing rats
	[30]	Instructions for treating ague in men and women
	[31]	Veterinary medicine for treating sick sheep
	[32]	Medicine for sheep to prevent disease for a year
	[33]	Medical recipe for treatment of colic and stone
	[34]	Medical recipe for an ointment for itch
	[35]	Medical recipe to treat colic and stone
	[36]	Recipe for a tooth powder
	[37]	Bill or account for care of sheep for Robert Lambe
	[38]	Medical recipe for treatment of burns and scalds
	[39]	Veterinary recipe to treat mange in dogs
	[40]	Recipe for rat poison
	[41]	Medical recipe to treat 'hete in the lyuer'
	[42]	Another recipe for rat poison
	[43]	Prayer for forgiveness
	[44]	Instructions for tuning a harp
O.3.9	[1]	Fragments of English prose mirror-imposed by pasting
O.3.10	[1]	Introduction to a Latin prayer for the sorrow of St Mary
O.3.11	[1]	Recipe for a plaster to treat headache
	[2]	Recipes for plasters to treat migraine headaches
	[3]	Preface to tr. of Nicholas d'Oresme's <i>De moneta</i>
	[4]	Table of contents for <i>De moneta</i>
	[5]	Table of contents of the Charter of London
	[6]	English tr. of Nicholas of Oresme, <i>De moneta</i>
	[7]	Charter of the City of London, as confirmed by Rich. II
	[8]	Memorandum of law re: London craft guilds
	[9]	'The condicioun of Recounsaunce of free men'
	[10]	'The maner and forme of the Coronacioun of Kynges and Qweenes of Inglonde'
	[11]	'Off the liberties and ffraunchices in the Citee of london'
	[12]	Legal & other terms of British & Saxon tongues
	[13]	Note on founding of London and Rome
	[14]	Note on origins of St Peter's Church, Cornhill
	[15]	Note on Anglo-Saxon law regarding thieves
	[16]	ME version of a portion of the <i>Liber Albus</i>
	[17]	Laws governing the Sheriff's court in London

- [18] 'The statute of seruautis'
- [19] 'A deede of yift of goodis'
- [20] 'A playnt of trespass vpon cas'
- [21] 'Plee of dette or duete pursued bi executours'
- [22] Definitions of legal terms
- [23] Legal casebook, with cases involving Devonshire, etc.
- [24] Ancient customs, etc. of London under Richard II
- [25] Notice of payments due to curates of London
- [26] Deposition concerning release of a servant
- [27] Heading for a medical recipe, incomplete
- O.3.40 [1] Prose headings to verse *Secreta secretorum*
- O.3.42 [1] English glosses to names of herbs
- O.3.55 [1] Fragments of adages, added to blank leaves
- O.4.11 [1] Fragment of prayer(?) added to last folio of MS
- O.4.16 [1] Bidding written around illustration at front of psalter
- O.4.34 [1] Marginal notes and scribbles
- O.4.39 [1] Glosses to Norton's *Ordinal of Alchemy*
- [2] Notes appended to Norton's *Ordinal of Alchemy*
- [3] 'The exposycyon of the boke of Geber and Raymond
translatyd oute of the Tuscane'
- [4] 'Bracherus in Geberum et Lullium'
- O.5.2 [1] Rubric marginal headings to Lydgate's *Siege of Thebes*
- O.5.3 [1] Marginal note
- O.5.4 [A 59] English glosses over Latin paradigm of 'amo'
- [1] John Leylond, *Accedence/Liber accedencium*
- [A 60] English equivalents in Latin lexicon
- [2] On the planets, written on base for circular volvelle
- O.5.6 [1] Rubric headings to verse *Book of Sydrac*
- [2] Wm. Worcester's rev. ed. of Stephen Scrope, *Doctrine of ...
Auncient Philosophers*
- [3] *Thre Considerations Right Necessary to the Good Governauce of a
Prince*, beginning imperfectly
- O.5.12 [1] Note on melancholic disposition, on back pastedown
- O.5.26 [1] Tr. of Alkabutius, *Liber introductoris*
- [2] Tr. of Guilelmus Anglicus, *Speculum astrologiae*, incomplete
- [3] Tr. of Guilelmus Anglicus, tr. of Arzachel, *Saphea*
- [4] 'De floures of albumasar' [Tr. of Albumasar, *De floribus*]
- [5] Tr. of 'De eleccions of Zael', beginning imperfectly
- [6] 'De domes of astronomye', in seventy-one chapters
- [7] Tr. of Plato of Tivoli's Latin tr. of *Albumasor ad Almanasorem*
- [8] Tr. of 'De Centilogie of Ptolomei'
- [9] Note warning against bloodletting at certain times
- [10] On astrology, reason, and the human soul
- [11] Short treatise on comets
- [12] Note explaining reason for having leap year
- [13] On prognosis of disease by the planet ruling when leech is
consulted
- [14] 'De floures of albumazar of elecciouns', tr.
- [15] Tr. of Albumasar, *Flores super Saturno*
- [16] Tr. of Messah'alla, 'De boke of interpretaciouns'

- [17] Weather predictions based on positions of planets
- [18] On the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, attrib. to Messah'alla
- [19] Forecasting conjunction of Saturn & Jupiter in 1405
- [20] On the best times to plant, extracted from Virgil's *Georgics*
- [21] On the best times to plant or graft, attrib. to Zael
- [22] Instructions to make a sundial, 'the little ship of venyse'
- [23] Tr. of Andalo di Negro, *Theorica planetarum*
- [24] Tr. of John Ashenden, *Summa iudicialis* (extract)
- [25] Tr. of Haly Abenragel, *De iudiciis nativitatum*
- [26] Tr. of Richard of Wallingford, *Exafrenon*
- [27] Tr. of Sahel, 'Liber de interrogacionibus'
- [28] Tr. of Messah'alla, 'De significacione planetarum in plagis terre'

- O.5.31 [1] Alchemical tract, poss. Albertus Magnus, *Semita recta*
- [2] 'Liber turbe philosophorum'
- [3] Alchemical tract on keeping the fire
- [4] Seven terms for the operations of alchemy
- [5] Short tract comparing moon's changes to alchemy
- [6] Sayings of philosophers concerning alchemy
- [7] Alchemical tract on operations of alchemy
- [8] 'The 7^o condycyouns'
- [9] Notes on alchemical spirit and alchemical water
- [10]-[11] 'Gemma Salutaris', on alchemical operations
- [12] Brief note on alchemical operations
- [13] Note on 'white fume'
- [14] On operations performed with the philosopher's stone
- [15] 'vij condycyonns' for successful alchemical operations
- [16] 'To Knowe þe Nature of Phelosophye'
- [17] 'A compendiose abstrac{t}e of alkamy', tr. of R. Bacon
- [18] Note on the operation described in [17]
- [19] On the use of the 'serpent' in alchemical operations
- O.5.32 [1] Note on the four humours
- O.5.47 [1] Note on ownership
- O.7.2^a [1] Zodiacal moonbook, in twelve chapters
- [2] On the four humours, four elements, etc., in four chapters
- [3] On the influence of the moon in the zodiac
- O.7.2^b [1] Continuation of 'The Introductory for Astronomy'
- O.7.2^c [1] 'The Introductory for Astronomy', in five parts, Pt. 1
- O.7.8 [1] Notes on ownership, etc.
- O.7.15 [1] Statutes of guild of St Clement, Cambridge, 1431
- O.7.20 [1] Collection of 145 medical & household recipes
- [2] Medical recipe to treat stomach ailments
- [3] Short treatise on four elements, humours, qualities
- [A 61] 'Nomina Erbarum secundum ordinem alphaheti'
- [4] Three recipes on making syrups from flowers & herbs
- [5] Greeting of a letter
- O.7.23 [1] On Hernia, including recipes for plasters
- [2] Recipe for a healing elixir for wounds
- [3] Recipe for making 'stelle', a distilled water

	[A 62]	Collection of sixty-two medical recipes
	[A 63]	Seventeen recipes for metallic inks
	[4]	Four medical recipes, one involving St Bernard's aid
	[5]	Five recipes for treating wine
O.7.26	[1]	Gospels from the Wycliffite New Testament
O.7.27	[1]	Greetings of letters
	[2]	Scribbled note about a broche
O.7.31	[1]	Recipe to treat 'stech'
	[2]	Recipe for 'pe splene'
	[3]	Scribbled note, possibly part of a song
O.7.37	[1]	Recipe for colic
O.7.47	[1]	Walter Hilton, <i>The Scale of Perfection</i>
	[2]	Instructions to female religious novice
	[3]	'Tractatus Quomodo Temptationes sunt Evadendae'
O.8.2	[A 64]	Lexicon of English and Latin names of herbs
	[1]	Medical recipe to treat chilblains
	[2]	Medical recipe for treating palsy
	[3]	Six short medical recipes
	[C 7]	Collection of 190 medical recipes
O.8.23	[A 65]	Latin herbal with English glosses
O.8.26	[1]	'Off thre wyrkynges in mannes saile', attrib. to Rolle
	[2]	'De contricione', attrib. to Rolle
O.8.29	[1]	'Of the foure elementes'
	[2]	Notes on the elements
	[3]	On the three spirits of man, natural, vital and animal
	[4]	On the three stages of digestion
	[5]	On the causes of long life
	[6]	'The desposicion of the planets'
	[7]	'The complexions of the xij signes'
	[8]	'The booke of Hipocras [of life and death]'
	[9]	'The Triplicities and their Natures'
	[10]	Astrological treatise on the influences of the planets
	[11]	John of Burgundy, <i>De pestilentia</i> , fragment
	[12]	John of Burgundy, <i>De pestilentia</i>
	[13]	John of Burgundy, <i>De pestilentia</i> , another version
	[14]	Astrological treatise for finding things that are lost, missing or stolen
O.8.31	[1]	Medical recipe for making 'metheglyn'
O.8.32	[1]	Alchemical recipe
	[2]	Note on how to dissolve sublimed mercury
	[3]	Alchemical recipe
O.8.35	[1]	Recipe for treatment of kidney disease
	[2]	'Of all Maner of Infyrmytes': recipe collection
	[3]	Treatise on diagnosis by urine
	[4]	Treatise on influence of the zodiac, planets, elements
	[5]	On the writing of weights and measures in recipes
	[6]	Treatise on influence of signs of the zodiac
	[7]	Table of contents for [8]
	[8]	Compendium of medicines, in twenty-nine chapters
	[9]	'The Entrailes of Man', with recipes

	[10]	Five medical recipes
	[11]	Recipe for treatment of scaling on the legs
	[12]	Charm to improve one's graciousness
	[13]	Medical recipe for treating ague
	[14]	Medical recipe for treating injured or diseased feet
	[15]	Medical recipe for consumption
O.8.36	[1]	Fragment of a treatise on making vellum
	[2]	Note written on illustration
	[A 66]	Recipe for making 'balme artificial' by John Osberne
	[A 67]	Recipe for 'balme artificial' by Jacob John de la Towris
	[3]	Medical recipe for a royal balsam
O.9.1	[1]	Calendrical information arranged by season
	[A 68]	Instructions for how to obtain pardons
	[2]	'Off þe Assompcioun of our Lady'
	[3]	Life of St Katherine, attrib. to Athanasius
	[4]	Life of St James the Apostle from <i>Legenda Aurea</i>
	[5]	Life of the Virgin Mary from the <i>Legenda Aurea</i>
	[6]	The <i>Brut</i>
	[7]	<i>London Chronicle</i>
	[8]	Addition to [7] regarding events in 1446–1447
	[9]	Sayings of Church Fathers concerning the sacrament
	[10]	Beginning of the pardon of Corpus Christi
	[11]	Indenture for lease of property in Westminster
O.9.6	[1]	Alchemical recipe for making silver from vermilion
	[2]	Treatise on musical harmony
O.9.10	[A 69]	English glosses for Latin names of herbs
	[1]	Motto on banner in illustration
	[2]	Treatise on phlebotomy
	[A 70]	English glosses for Latin names of herbs
	[3]	Recipe for treating migraine
	[4]	Recipe for treating 'webbe' in the eye
O.9.18	[1]	Beginning of a legal formula
O.9.22	[1]	Scribbled prayers
	[2]	Scribbled notes and legal formulae
O.9.26	[1]	Charm to staunch blood
	[A 71]	Definitions of early English legal terms
O.9.28	[A 72]	English glosses to a Latin verse on disease
	[1]	Note on good days to let blood
	[A 73]	Glossary of Latin adverbs & English equivalents
O.9.32	[A 74]	Schematized chart of elements, complexions, etc.
	[1]	Lessons on the elements, human body, etc.
	[A 75]	Fifty-one recipes for pills and clysters
	[2]	Six medical recipes
	[3]	Nine medical recipes
	[A 76]	Thirty-four recipes for treating stone, colic, etc.
	[4]	Nine medical recipes
	[5]	Eight medical recipes
	[6]	Medical recipe for treating gout
	[7]	Seventeen medical recipes
	[8]	Twelve recipes for 'repercussive' medicines

- [9] Thirteen recipes for resolutive medicines
- [A 77] Twelve recipes for mollifying medicines
- [10] Eighteen recipes for maturative medicines
- [11] Treatise on anatomy
- [12] Sixty-two recipes for making plasters
- [13] Ten medical recipes for 'spasmadrapis' and plasters
- [14] Twenty-one recipes for 'mundifficatie' unguents
- [15] Fourteen medical recipes for 'incarnatyues'
- [16] Thirteen medical recipes for 'dissicatyue' medicines
- [17] Twenty-two recipes for staunchers of blood
- [18] Nine medical recipes for balms
- [19] Eleven medical recipes for oils
- [20] Ten medical recipes for treating 'ciathica'
- [21] Fourteen recipes for unguents
- [22] Six recipes for treating aches
- [23] Eleven recipes to treat 'morbo appollitano'
- [24] Eight medical recipes for caustics
- [25] Eleven recipes for treating burns
- [A 78] Fourteen recipes for treatment of the eye
- [26] Fifteen recipes for medicinal waters
- [27] Four medical recipes for treating 'morfew'
- [28] Three recipes for treating 'stinking breath'
- [29] Four recipes for treating dropsy
- [30] Six recipes for treating jaundice
- [31] Seven recipes for treating haemorrhoids
- O.9.37 [1] John of Arderne, *Fistula in Ano*
- [2] *Somnia Danielis*
- [3] Tr. of Bernard of Gordon, *De prognosticis*
- [4] Tr. of Gilbertus Anglicus, *Compendium medicinae*
- [5] 'How conception is letted'
- [6] 'Of þe lepre and þe cure'
- [7] 'Of horshed and þe cure'
- [8] Gilbertus Anglicus, 'The Sekenesse of Wymmen', version 1
- [9] Recipe for treating 'short wynd' and other ailments
- O.9.38 [1] Medical recipe
- [2] Medical recipe for treating the flux
- [3] The triumph of King Henry VI
- [4] Aphoristic advice
- [5] *The Fifteen Conditions of a Horse*
- [A 79] English translation of a Latin aphorism
- [6] Note about a pardon for reciting an English verse prayer
- O.9.39 [1] Treatise on making colours for decorating books
- [2] Treatise on making inks for decorating books
- [3] Three recipes for treating dropsy
- [A 80] Eleven medical recipes, some involving magic & charms
- [4]-[5] Medical recipes
- [A 81] Collection of sixty-two medical recipes
- [6] Forty-two recipes for making 'wateres ardaunt'
- [7] Fifteen recipes for making medicinal oils
- [8] Eighteen recipes for making medicinal syrups
- [9] Twenty-four recipes for making 'traytes sanatyses'

O.10.21	[1]	Tr. of Henry Daniel, O.P., <i>De Urinis</i>
	[2]	<i>The Wise Book of Astronomy and Philosophy</i>
O.10.24	[1]	Tr. of Albumasar, <i>Flores</i>
	[2]	Tr. of Albumasar, <i>Introductoris</i>
	[3]	Tr. of Leopold of Austria, <i>Compilatio de astrorum scientie</i>
O.10.34	[1]	The <i>Brut</i>
O.11.11	[1]	The <i>Brut</i>

Vol. 12 – Bodleian Library, Oxford, smaller collections

Eng. misc.

c.27	[1]	Pen-trials on women
	[2]	Cookery book
	[3]-[5]	Household accounts
	[6]	Wycliffite Bible (Isaiah 30-33), later version
	[7]	List of dead to receive intercessory prayers
	[8]	Pen-trials on ill-advised speech
c.33	[1]	Letter from Robert Fell in London to his brother William in Rome 20 February 1509
	[2]	do. 28 May <i>s.a.</i>
	[3]	do. 26 November 1510
	[4]	Letter from John Fell to William, received 14 February 1511
c.291	[1]	Prayer roll with an English indulgence
c.674	[1]	Prayer
d.227	[1]	John Blount, translation of Nicholas Upton, <i>De studio militari</i>
d.285	[1]-[3]	Recipes for diseases of horses
e.558	[1]	Translation of The Second Anglo-Norman Prose Lapidary
f.36	[1]	‘Strangways’s book’, a heraldry treatise

Eng. poet.

a.1	[1]	Thomas N., translation of Aelred of Rievaulx, <i>Informatio ad sororem suam</i>
	[2]	[Walter Hilton?], <i>The Prickyng of Love</i>
	[3]	[<i>The Nine</i>] <i>Points Best Pleasing to God</i>
	[4]	Richard Rolle, <i>The Commandment</i>
	[5]	Richard Rolle, <i>The Form of Living</i>
	[6]	Richard Rolle, <i>Ego Dormio</i>
	[7]	Walter Hilton, exposition of Ps. 90 (‘Qui habitat’)
	[8]	Walter Hilton, exposition of Ps. 91 (‘Bonum est’)
	[9]	Walter Hilton, <i>Scala perfectionis</i> (book 1 only)
	[10]	Walter Hilton, <i>Medled Lyf / Epistle on Mixed Life</i>
	[11]	<i>The Mirror of Holy Church</i> , a translation of St Edmund Rich of Pontigny, <i>Speculum ecclesie</i>
	[12]	<i>The Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[13]	<i>The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[14]	<i>De spiritu Guidonis</i>
	[15]	Form of confession
	[16]	<i>A Talking of the Love of God</i>
	[17]	<i>Ancrene Riwle</i>
	[18]	<i>The Pains of Sin and Joys of Heaven / Good Teachings of Wise Men</i>
	[19]	<i>The Life of Adam and Eve</i>

b.4	[1]-[2] [3]	Recipes for fishbait Seven medical recipes, mostly remedies for jaundice
Eng. th.		
c.50	[1]	<i>The Pore Caitif</i>
c.57	[1]	<i>Ignorancia sacerdotum</i>
c.58	[1] [2] [3]	Nicholas Love, <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i> <i>A Revelation Shewed to a Holy Woman</i> <i>The Three Kings of Cologne</i>
c.70	[1]	<i>Ancrene Riwle</i>
d.36	[1]	<i>Dives and Pauper</i>
e.1	[1] [2] [3]	<i>Dives and Pauper</i> Nicholas Love, <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i> <i>The Pore Caitif</i>
e.16	[A 1]	<i>Speculum Christiani</i>
e.17	[1]	<i>Life of St Dorothy</i>
e.18	[1]	<i>Life of St Margaret</i>
e.181	[1] [2] [3] [4] Douce 274 [4] Douce 274 [4] Douce 274 [5]	Wycliffite (?) exposition of the <i>Pater noster</i> Wycliffite exposition of the <i>Ave Maria</i> Wycliffite exposition of the Apostles' Creed [1] <i>The Lay Folks' Catechism</i> [2] The duties of priests [3] <i>The Seven Heresies Against the Seven Petitions of the Pater Noster</i> Form of confession
f.10	[1]	Nicholas Love, <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i>
f.39	[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	<i>Of Maumetrye</i> <i>Which Are True Miracles</i> <i>How Men Should Go on Pilgrimage</i> <i>A Short Rule of Life</i> Thomas Wimbleton, the sermon 'Redde rationem' <i>The Eight Conditions of Maumetrye</i> Sententiae on clerical status <i>A Short Rule How It Is not Leveful to no Man to Make a Priest a Tutor</i> <i>How Men Should Flee Curious Array in Time of Prayer</i> Sententiae on clerical obedience to secular lords Sententiae to demonstrate that clerics may forfeit order

The relationship between the texts in MS Eng. th. e.181 and MS Douce 274 is discussed in the Introduction to the Handlist.

Lat. th.

d.1	[A 2]-[A 9]	Nicholas Phillip, fully macaronic sermons
e.9	[1]	Theological note
e.26	[1]	<i>Duodecim gradus humilitatis</i>
e.30	[A 10]	Roger Dymmok, <i>Liber contra duodecim errores et hereses Lollardorum</i>

Lyell

26	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament, later version
27	[1]	Wycliffite Pauline epistles, later version

	[2]	On the duties of a woman
29	[1]	<i>The Pore Caitif</i>
	[2]	<i>The Mirror of Sinners</i>
	[3]	The seven deadly sins
	[4]	The five bodily wits
	[5]	The five spiritual wits
	[6]	On custody of the wits
	[7]	The seven works of mercy bodily and spiritual
	[8]	Draft letter to a superior
30	[1]	Prayer before mass or receiving the eucharist
	[2]	Explanation of the devotion the eight (psalter) verses of St Bernard
	[3]	Prayer after mass
	[4]	Explanation of the devotion the prayer to Christ's wounds
	[5]	The benefits of Bede's devotion to the seven words from the cross
	[6]	The benefits of the prayer 'Gratias tibi'
	[7]	Prayer for travellers
	[8]	Prayer against thieves
32	[C 1]	<i>Exposiciones verborum antiquorum Anglicanorum</i>
	[1]	Form of inquiry into possible violations of forest law
	[2]	Petition for restoration of Lassy family lands
	[B 1]	<i>Coment homme tiendra la court de view ou de lete</i>
	[A 11]	<i>Curia tenta apud Lincoln [1419]</i> , a form for holding a court baron
33	[1]	Genealogical chronicle from Adam to Edward IV
34	[1]	Draft letter to John Godfrey
	[2]	The prose <i>Brut</i> , with the post-1377 continuation 'Davies's chronicle'
35	[1]	Names for the king who will win the cross
	[2]	The badges of this king (Edward IV)
	[A 12]	Household accounts from Wickham (Hants.)
	[A 13]	Medical recipes
	[3]	Monastic (?) accounts
36	[1]	<i>Secretum secretorum</i>
	[2]	<i>The Sickness of Women</i>
	[3]-[4]	Two gynaecological recipes
	[5]	A sequence of six recipes to deliver a woman of a dead child
37	[1]	Astrological problems
	[2]	William Rede, canons explaining the use of his <i>Tabulae</i>
	[3]	How to find a ratio
	[4]	When the sun entered various signs 1476
	[5]	A canon to calculate the latitude of the moon
	[6]	A canon to calculate ascensions according to Rede's table
	[7]	A canon to calculate fractions of minutes
	[7a]	A second for the same
	[8]	A canon to calculate 'domifications'
	[9]	A canon to find the beginnings of houses
	[10]	A second for the same
empt. 6	[1]	Draft letter to a friend

Radcliffe Trust

e.4	[1]	Medical recipes
e.10	[A 14]	Glossary of herb-names
	[A 15]	<i>Nomina herbarum</i>
	[1]-[4]	Four medical recipes, all using nettles
	[5]	Medical recipes for ailments of the eyes
	[A 16]	Medical recipes
e.30	[1]	<i>The Governayle of Health</i>
	[2]	<i>The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy</i>
	[3]	On eclipses
	[4]	On the influence of the macrocosm on human complexion and health
	[5]	On the planetary hours

Vol. 13: Lambeth Palace Library

6	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
22	[1]	<i>Claim of the Duke of York</i>
25	[1]	Wycliffite Bible, Prefatory epistles
	[2]	Wycliffite Bible, Old Testament
	[3]	Wycliffite Bible, New Testament
	[4]	Note on the biblical canon
34	[1]-[2]	Wycliffite revision of Rolle's commentary on the Psalms
38	[1]	Note about God
72	[1]-[142]	<i>Gilte Legende</i>
84	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
90	[1]-[2]	Passages apparently translated from the Church Fathers
	[3]	Translation of part of Gratian's <i>Decretum</i>
118	[1]	Medical recipe
120	[C 1]	Glosses
	[C 2]	Proverbs
135	[A 1]	Last words of St Edmund
172	[1]	Sentence of cursing
174	[A 2]	Names of herbs
179	[B 1]	Glossary of legal terms
186	[1]	On the benefits of reading the psalter
192	[1]	Rule for hermits
	[2]	History of the Carmelite order
200	[1]	On the use of the quadrant
205	[A 3]	Note on points of the compass and wind directions
	[1]	Note on the different ways of consenting to sin
211	[1]-[4]	Letters of Thomas Bekynton or preserved by him
216	[1]	Bidding prayers
236	[A 4]	English phrases within Giraldus Cambrensis
241	[1]	Letter on behalf of Dover Priory
	[2]	Veterinary recipe
259	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
260	[A 5]	English phrase within Latin <i>exempla</i>
262	[1]	Sir John Fortescue, <i>On the Governance of England</i>

	[2]	Sir John Fortescue, <i>Declaration upon Certain Writings sent out of Scotland</i>
264	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
265	[1]-[2]	<i>The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers</i>
270	[1]	Coats of arms of the English nobility and knighthood
306	[1]	Note about the tournament at Smithfield, 1467
	[2]	List of mayors of London
	[3]	List of English monarchs
	[4]	<i>The Brut</i>
	[5]	<i>Short English Chronicle of London</i>
	[6]	'A proclamation made be iacke cade'
	[7]	'The cristenynge of prince arthure'
	[8]	'The maner of makynge knyghtes'
	[9]	List of gentry accompanying William the Conqueror
	[10]	<i>Proverbys of Howsolde-kepyng</i>
	[11]	Two medical recipes
	[12]	Four medical recipes
	[A 6]	'Nomina herbarum'
	[13]	Ten recipes, mainly medical
	[A 7]	'Nomina herbarum'
	[14]	Two medical recipes
	[15]	Fragment of a lunary
	[16]	'Medcynes of lechecraft'
	[17]	Treatise on the elements and humours
	[18]	Information on parts of the human body
	[19]	Collection of medical recipes
	[20]	'The lyve of sent evstas'
	[21]	'The receyvynge of kyng edward the iiijth at brystowe'
	[22]	Fifteen medical recipes
	[23]	Note on the siege of Calais in 1346
	[24]	Eight medical recipes
	[25]	Account of the capitulation of Granada in 1492
	[26]	List of perilous days
	[27]	Three medical recipes
	[28]	<i>Booke of Hawkyng or Prince Edward's Book</i>
	[29]	Note on beasts of venery and of the chase
	[30]	Terms of resting/mating
	[31]	Terms of association, or collectives
	[32]	Carving terms
	[33]	Information about larks
	[34]	Advice on feeding nightingales
	[35]	Medical recipe
	[36]	Ten medical recipes
	[37]	Caxton, <i>Lyf of the Holy and Blessid Vyrgyn Saynt Wenefryde</i> (printed text)
	[38]	'A decre ... for the gevyng of the benyfce of seynt peters in cornehull'
	[39]	'The longitude of men folowyng'
328	[1]	Nicholas Love, <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i>
331	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>

342	[A 8]	Medical recipes
	[A 9]	'Nomina herbarum'
352	[1]-[10]	Sermon for Good Friday
369	[1]	<i>Wycliffite Bible</i> , New Testament
	[2]	<i>Wycliffite Lessons from the Old Testament</i>
392	[1]-[21]	Sermon cycle
398	[A 11]	English proverb within a Latin sermon
408	[1]	<i>Lay Folks' Catechism</i>
	[2]	Wycliffite (?) tract on the Pater Noster
	[3]	Wycliffite tract on Ave Maria
	[4]	Wycliffite tract on the Creed
	[5]	On the five outer and inner wits
	[6]	Tract on the Ten Commandments
419	[1]	Note on predicting the weather
	[2]	List of perilous days
	[3]	Proverb
427	[1]	Copy of Old English interlinear gloss
432	[1]	Simon Wynter, <i>Life of St Jerome</i>
	[2]	<i>Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[3]	<i>Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[4]	<i>Visitatio infirmorum</i>
	[5]	<i>Points best pleasing to God</i>
	[6]-[7]	Extracts from the <i>Revelaciones</i> of St Bridget of Sweden
	[8]-[9]	English rubrics to Latin prayers
	[10]	Miracles of the Virgin
	[11]	<i>Life of St Dorothy</i>
444	[1]-[2]	Collections of medical recipes
	[3]	Treatise on remedies for the digestive system
	[4]	Five medical recipes
	[5]	Collection of medical recipes
	[6]	Treatise on diagnosis by urine
	[7]	Treatise on the influence of the natural world on mankind (and on the elements and humours)
	[8]	Abbreviations for weights and measures
	[9]	Zodiacal lunary
	[10]	Three medical recipes
	[11]	Collection of medical recipes
	[12]	Recommendations for dieting and bloodletting
	[13]	Medical recipe
	[A 12]	Collection of medical recipes
	[A 13]	Twelve medical recipes
	[14]	Medical recipe
	[15]	Recipes for the care and cure of hawks
	[16]	Notes on dates of feasts in the years 1458-62
	[17]	Eight medical recipes
448	[1]-[5]	Notes on historical occurrences in the 1460s
454	[1]	Preface to a Latin almanac
459	[1]	Prayer to Christ
	[2]	English rubric to a Latin prayer
472	[1]	Walter Hilton, <i>The Scale of Perfection</i> , Book I

	[2]	Walter Hilton, <i>The Scale of Perfection</i> , Book II
	[3]	Walter Hilton, <i>Mixed Life</i>
	[4]	Walter Hilton, <i>Eight Chapters on Perfection</i>
	[5]	Walter Hilton (?), <i>Qui Habitat</i>
	[6]	Walter Hilton (?), <i>Bonum Est Confiteri Domino</i>
	[7]	Walter Hilton (?), Commentary on the 'Benedictus'
	[8]-[9]	Memoranda on the use and ownership of the manuscript
484	[1]	<i>The Pore Caitif</i>
487	[1]-[16]	<i>The Lambeth Homilies</i>
	[17]	<i>On Ureisan of Oure Louerde</i>
491	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
	[2]	<i>The Three Kings of Cologne</i>
	[3]	Rubric preceding Latin lines
	[4]	Note on the danger of lending to friends
	[5]	Proverb
	[A 14]	Interpretation of the meaning of Tenebrae
	[A 15]	Sermon or notice for Rogation Days
	[A 16]	Sermon for the feast of the Ascension
	[6]	Sermon for the First Sunday in Lent
	[A 17]	Sermon on the Ten Commandments
493	[A 18]	English phrases within a Latin chronicle
501	[1]	Dedication
	[2]	<i>Secreta secretorum</i>
502	[A 19]	Glosses in John of Garland's <i>Unus omnium</i>
	[A 20]	Glosses in John of Garland's <i>Ars lectoria ecclesie</i>
506	[1]	Dedication prefacing William of Worcester's <i>Collections</i>
	[2]-[5]	English passages within William of Worcester's <i>Collections</i>
523	[1]	<i>The Six Masters on Tribulation</i>
	[A 21]	Medical recipes
532	[1]	'Tabula lectionum' (<i>Wycliffite Bible</i>)
	[2]	<i>Wycliffite Bible</i> , New Testament
	[3]	Wycliffite <i>Lections from the Old Testament</i>
	[4]	Note on the teachings of St Augustine and St Gregory
541	[1]	<i>The Pore Caitif</i>
	[2]	Walter Hilton, <i>Eight Chapters on Perfection</i>
	[3]	<i>St Brendan's Confession</i>
546	[1]	Fifteen places where Christ suffered his Passion visited by the Virgin Mary after the Ascension
	[2]	'The xv sorowes of oure lady'
	[3]	<i>The Sayings of St Albert on the Sacrament of the Altar</i>
	[4]	Exemplum concerning the Pater Noster
	[5]-[6]	<i>The Golden Letany off the Lyeff and Passion of Cryste</i>
	[7]	Three prayers to the Virgin Mary
	[8]	Eight rules for living a holy life
	[9]-[10]	Prayers before receiving Communion
	[11]	Prayer after receiving Communion
	[12]	Meditation after receiving Communion
	[13]	Rubrics
547	[1]	<i>Wycliffite Bible</i> , New Testament
	[2]	Wycliffite summary of the gospels

551	[1]-[2]	<i>The Clergy may not hold Property</i>
559	[1]	Prayer to the Virgin Mary
	[2]-[3]	Prayers to the Sacrament
	[4]-[5]	Prayers to Jesus Christ
	[6]	Prayer to the Trinity
	[7]-[9]	Prayers to Jesus Christ
	[10]	Prayer of confession to Jesus Christ
	[11]	Note on the Trental of St Gregory
	[12]	Prayer to Jesus Christ
	[13]	Rubric detailing the advantages of a Latin prayer
	[14]	Rubrics, mainly to prayers
577	[1]	Abjuration by Reginald Pecock
	[2]	Letters concerning Reginald Pecock
580	[1]	Manuscript library catalogue of 1688
585	[1]	Letter of Thomas Bekynton
586	[1]	Extracts apparently from <i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
587	[1]	Extract from Reginald Pecock's <i>Repressor</i>
593	[1]	Extracts from Reginald Pecock's <i>Repressor</i>
	[2]	<i>Twelve Conclusions of the Lollards</i>
594	[1]-[2]	Extract from a Wycliffite tract on the Pater Noster
	[3]	Notes related to <i>The Pore Caitif</i>
	[4]	Abjuration by Reginald Pecock
	[5]	Letters concerning Reginald Pecock
	[6]	Abjuration by Reginald Pecock
	[7]	Extract from Reginald Pecock's <i>Poore Mennis Myrrour</i>
	[8]	Extracts from the <i>Counsels of Isidore</i>
	[9]	Extract from a translation of St Augustine's <i>De Contemptu Mundi</i>
	[10]-[11]	Prologue to and extracts from <i>Oon of Foure</i>
	[12]	Extract from John Purvey's <i>Compendyous Treatise</i>
	[13]	Petition to Henry VI
598	[1]	<i>The English Conquest of Ireland</i>
633	[1]	Dedication
	[2]	James Yonge, <i>The Gouvernauce of Prynces</i>
738	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
	[2]	<i>The Deposition of Richard II</i>
853	[1]	Extract from Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
878	[1]	Rubrics to Lydgate's <i>Kalendare</i>
	[2]	Notes on weights and measures
1033	[1]	<i>Wycliffite Bible</i> , Old Testament
1149	[1]-[278]	Wycliffite sermon cycle, including:
	[169]	<i>Of Mynystis in þe Chirche</i>
	[170]	<i>Vae Octuplex</i>
1150-51	[1]	'Tabula lectionum' (<i>Wycliffite Bible</i>)
	[2]	<i>Wycliffite Bible</i> , New Testament
1234	[1]	Petition to Henry VII
1362	[1]	Note on the gift of the manuscript
1366	[1]	'Tabula lectionum' (<i>Wycliffite Bible</i>)
	[2]	<i>Wycliffite Bible</i> , New Testament
1509	[1]	Medical recipe

3597	[1]	Advice of Prudence to a sinful man
	[2]	Four things needful to every Christian man and woman
	[3]	<i>The Mirror of Sinners</i>
	[4]	<i>Three Arrows of Doomsday</i>
	[5]	Christ's words to St Mechtild of Hackeborn
	[6]	<i>Twelve Degrees of Meekness</i>
	[7]	Tract on ghostly battle from <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[8]	Tract on the charter of heaven from <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[9]	<i>The Mirror of St Edmund (Mirror of Holy Church)</i>
	[10]	<i>The Clensyng of Mannes Soule</i>
	[11]	Exemplum
	[12]	Statement of Christian faith
3600	[1]	Directions for devotion to the wounds of Christ
	[2]	Directions for prayers at night and morning
	[3]-[4]	Prayers affirming Christian faith
	[5]-[11]	Prayers to Christ for the days of the week
	[12]	Directions preceding a Latin prayer to the five wounds
	[13]	Prayer to Christ
	[14]	Prayer to the Sacrament
	[15]-[17]	Prayers to Christ
	[18]	Directions on devotion to the Virgin Mary
	[19]	Rubric to a Latin prayer
3774	[1]	Rubric to a Latin prayer
	[2]	Rubrics among offices for the sick, dying and dead
	[3]	Rubrics for the seven requiem offices observed at Syon
	[4]	Rubrics for prayers to be said in Chapter

Lambeth Palace Library: Archbishops' Registers

Arundel	[1]	Letter concerning peace with France
	[2]	Statement of faith by Sir John Oldcastle
	[3]	Articles of faith put to Sir John Oldcastle
	[4]	Abjuration by William Sawtry
Chichele	[1]	Revocation by John Russell
	[2]	Recantation by Robert Hooke
	[3]	Revocation by William Russell
	[4]	Repudiation of William Russell
	[5]	Recantation by William Russell
	[6]	Recantations by Thomas Garenter and Richard Monke
	[7]	Sentence of cursing
	[8]	Petition to Parliament
	[9]	Declaration of refusal to marry
	[10]	Vow of perpetual chastity
	[11]	Privileges granted to a hospital
	[12]	Pardons in connection with a hospital
	[13]	Pardons in connection with a church
Stafford	[1]	Petition to Henry VI
	[2]-[4]	Letters concerning Pope Eugenius IV's attempt to raise a special tithe
Bourghcier	[1]-[3]	Letters concerning Pope Pius II's request for money
	[4]	Coronation oath of Richard III

Morton	[1]	Abjuration by John Dawnsy
	[2]	Abjuration by John Whitehorne
	[3]	Abjuration by John Lydtister
Sion College Library		
E.1	[1]	<i>Wycliffite Bible</i> , Prefatory epistles
	[A 22]	Commentary on biblical places and people
	[2]	<i>Wycliffite Bible</i> , Old Testament
	[3]	Notes on Old Testament prophets
E.2	[1]	<i>Wycliffite Bible</i> , New Testament
	[2]	<i>Wycliffite Lectons from the Old Testament</i>
E.7	[1]	Translation of George Ripley's <i>Medulla philosophie chemicae</i>
	[2]	Translation of Bernard of Treves's <i>De chimico miraculo</i>
	[3]	Statements concerning nature
	[4]	'The epistell of gallus scencewterus phisicion'
	[5]	'The epistell of mr arnolde de noua villa'
E.42	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
E.43	[1]	Translation of Chartier's <i>Le Quadriologue Invectif</i>
	[2]	<i>A Familiar Dialogue of the Friend and the Fellow</i>
	[3]	<i>The Treatise of Hope</i>
E.44	[1]	<i>The Pilgrimage of the Lyfe of the Manhode</i>
E.46	[1]-[2]	English translation of the <i>Testamentum</i> attributed to Raymond Lull

The Handlist also notes, but does not index, nine items under the heading 'Lambeth Palace Library: English Legal Documents'.

Vol. 14 – National Library of Wales

NLW 423	[1]	John Leylond, <i>Informacio</i> , version F
(Williams 625)	[2]	<i>A vulgaria</i>
NLW 441	[1]-[5]	Prophecies
(Williams 219)		
NLW 442	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
(Williams 241)		
NLW 572	[1]-[2]	Medical recipes
(Celynog 46)	[3]	<i>Agnus Castus</i>
NLW 734 (Plas	[1]-[2]	Recipes
Power 19)	[3]	Alchemical treatise
NLW 3026	[1]	Perilous Mondays and fortunate days
(Mostyn 88)	[2]	Astronomical rota
	[3]	List of dispositions of the zodiacal signs
NLW 3037	[1]	Sayings of ancient philosophers
(Mostyn 129)	[2]-[3]	Medical recipes
	[4]	Complexions and fluids
NLW 3041	[1]	Prophecy
(Mostyn 133)	[2]	Lily and lion prophecy
	[3]-[14]	Prophecies
	[15]	Prophecy attributed to Thomas Aquinas
	[16]	Prophecy
	[17]	Prophecy from the <i>Polychronicon</i>

	[18]-[19]	Prophecies
	[20]	Prophecies of Merlin
	[21]-[26]	Prophecies
	[27]	Fulfilment of a prophecy
	[28]-[38]	Prophecies
	[39]	Prophecy from the <i>Polychronicon</i>
	[40]-[44]	Prophecies
NLW 3049 (Mostyn 146)	[1]	Chaucer, <i>Treatise on the Astrolabe</i>
NLW 3567 (Puleston 7)	[1]	Chaucer, <i>Treatise on the Astrolabe</i>
NLW 7855	[1]	Fragment of the Wycliffite Bible
NLW 8499 (Penybontfawr 3)	[1]	Prophecies of the last six kings, from the <i>Brut</i>
NLW 11813 (Brawdy 24)	[1]	Wycliffite exposition of the <i>Pater Noster</i>
NLW 21608 (Gwysaney 20)	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
NLW 22873 (W. W. Seton MS)	[1]	<i>The Rule of the Third Order</i>
Brogyntyn I.8	[1]	Fragment of the <i>Brut</i>
Brogyntyn II.1 (Porkington 10)	[1]	Prognostications
	[2]	Perilous days
	[3]	Perilous days and fortunate days
	[4]	Signs of the weather on 25 January
	[5]	Characteristics and influences of the planets
	[6]	Chronology from the beginning of the world to 1415
	[7]	Explanation of a table of planetary hours
	[8]	Explanation of the calendar
	[9]	Phlebotomy
	[10]	Treatise on the weather
	[11]	Instructions for computing the positions of the moon
	[12]	Treatise on planting and grafting of trees
	[13]	<i>Crafte of Lymnyng of Bokys</i>
	[14]	Medical recipes
	[15]	<i>Life of St Katherine</i>
	[16]	Satirical medley parodying medical cures
	[17]	<i>The Stacions of Rome</i>
	[18]	<i>The Siege of Jerusalem</i>
	[19]	A list of collectives or terms of association
	[20]	Terms of resting/mating
	[21]	Terms of carving
	[22]	Four things every wise man should dread
	[23]	Fifteen characteristics of a good horse
	[24]	Beasts of venery and the chase
	[25]	Names of dogs
	[26]	Hunting terms
	[27]	Hierarchy of hawks and owners
	[28]	Ages of a hawk
	[29]	Diseases of hawks and remedies

	[30]	Satirical letter
	[31]	List of gifts given to the Pope
Brogyntyn II.5	[1]	<i>Treatyse of þe Seven Poyntes of Trewe Love</i>
(Porkington 19)	[2]	A prayer
Llanstephan 119	[1]	Prophecies with attributions
(Shirburn D.11)	[2]	Prophecy attributed to Bridget of Sweden
Peniarth 12	[1]	<i>Lucidarie</i>
(Hengwrt 202)	[2]	Instructions on preparing for death
Peniarth 26	[1]	Influences of the planets
(Hengwrt 133)	[2]	Prophecy
	[3]	Historical note
	[4]	Medical recipes
Peniarth 39	[1]	Letter of Pope Leo
(Hengwrt 38)		
Peniarth 50	[1]	Charm against epilepsy
(Hengwrt 34)	[2]-[12]	Prophecies
	[13]	Fragment of a prophecy
	[14]	Prophecy
	[15]	Medical recipe (heading)
	[16]	Prophecies
Peniarth 53	[1]	Charm to staunch blood
(Hengwrt 172)	[2]	Prophecies, attributed to Merlin
	[3]	Instruction on capturing fowls
Peniarth 86	[1]	Prophecies, attributed to Merlin
(Hengwrt 166)	[2]	Fragment of a prophecy
Peniarth 94	[1]	Prophecies of Merlin, Sibylline and Galfridian
(Hengwrt 412)	[2]	Prophecies with attributions
	[3]	Prophecy attributed to Bridget of Sweden
Peniarth 165 A	[1]	Recipes for the treatment of horses
(Hengwrt 210)	[2]	Medical recipe
Peniarth 165 B	[1]	Recipe for the treatment of horses
(Hengwrt 210)	[2]	Notes from the <i>Polychronicon</i>
	[3]-[6]	Medical recipes
Peniarth 204	[1]	<i>Agnus Castus</i> , in Welsh
(Hengwrt 177)		
Peniarth 215	[1]	Extracts from the <i>Polychronicon</i>
(Hengwrt 334)		
Peniarth 334	[1]	<i>The Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
(Hengwrt 211)	[2]	<i>The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
Peniarth 343	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
(Hengwrt 257)	[2]	Encyclopaedia of religious history
	[3]	Fragment of a medical prognostication
Peniarth 356	[1]	John Leylond, <i>Informacio</i> , version D
(Hengwrt 209)	[2]	John Leylond, <i>De Comparacionibus</i> , version D
	[3]	John Leylond, <i>Accedence / Liber Accidencium</i> , version D
	[4]	John Leylond, <i>Accedence / Liber Accidencium</i> , version E
	[5]	John Leylond, <i>De Comparacionibus</i> , version B
	[6]	John Leylond, <i>Informacio</i> , version B
	[7]	Model letter
Peniarth 359	[1]	Chaucer, <i>Treatise on the Astrolabe</i>

(Hengwrt 219)	[2]	Treatise on prognostication and geomancy
	[3]	Treatise on geomancy
	[4]	Fragmentary text on geomancy
	[5]	Bill of indenture
	[6]	Formulae for various purposes
	[7]	Sentence
	[8]	Astrological text
	[9]	Compilation concerning names
	[10]	Book of Wonderful Works
	[1]	Instructions and recipes
Peniarth 369		
(Hengwrt 178)	[2]	<i>Agnus Castus</i>
	[3]	Medical recipe
	[4]	Characteristics of herbs and ingredients for medicines
	[5]	Doctor Gylys book of waters
	[6]-[7]	Medical recipes
	[8]	Testimonial letter
	[9]	Medical recipes
	[10]-[11]	Recipes
	[12]	Recipes and instructions
	[13]	Medical recipes
	[14]	The rising and setting of the sun
	[15]	Charms and medical recipes
	[16]	Advice for fishing
	[17]	Remedies and charms
	[18]-[19]	Medical recipes
	[20]	Recipes for oils and waters
	[21]	Instructions on gathering ingredients for medicines
	[22]	Recipes
	[23]	Charm as a remedy for illness
	[24]	Recipe for distilled liquor
	[25]	Medical recipe
	[26]	Recipes and formulae for various uses
	[27]-[28]	Medical recipes
	[29]	Recipe
	[30]-[31]	Medical recipes
Peniarth 370	[1]	Medical recipes
	[2]	Fragment of a commentary on the Eucharist
	[3]	Medical recipes
	[4]	Episode in the life of Edward the Confessor
(Hengwrt 179)	[5]	Fragments of one or two visionary texts
Peniarth 388 (I)	[1]	Medical recipes
	[2]	Urinology
	[3]	Phlebotomy
	[4]	Plague treatise, attributed to John of Bordeaux
	[5]	Recipes
	[6]	Virtues and uses of betony
	[7]	Recipes, mostly medical
(Hengwrt 181)	[8]-[10]	Medical recipes
Peniarth 392	[1]	Chaucer, 'Tale of Melibee'
(Hengwrt 154)	[2]	Chaucer, 'Parson's Tale'

Peniarth 393 (Hengwrt 328)	[1]	Chaucer's translation of the <i>Consolation of Philosophy</i>
Peniarth 394 (Hengwrt 92)	[1]	Treatise recommending war against France
	[2]	Walter of Henley, <i>Husbandry</i> , B VI
	[3]	Fragment of a treatise on planting and grafting
	[4]	Culinary recipes, <i>The Forme of Cury</i>
	[5]	<i>Boke of Serwyce and Kerrynges and Senynges</i>
	[6]	Culinary recipes
	[7]	Characteristics of ingredients for medicines
Peniarth 395 (Hengwrt 226)	[1]	<i>The Myrrour of Seynt Edmonde</i>
	[2]	Medical recipes
Peniarth 396 (Hengwrt 429)	[1]	Fragment of the <i>Brut</i>
	[2]	<i>Brut</i>
Peniarth 397 (Hengwrt 115)	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
Peniarth 398 (Hengwrt 320)	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
Peniarth 403 (Hengwrt 326)	[1]	Medical recipes and instructions
	[2]	Medical recipes
Peniarth 541	[1]	Fragment of <i>Dives and Pauper</i>
Sotheby C.2	[1]	Urinology
	[2]	Medical recipes
	[3]	Treatise on the virtues of herbs
	[4]	Medical recipe
Trefeglwys	[1]	Fragment of a medical treatise
Parish Register		

Appendix I

NLW 23202	[1]	Llwyd's translation of <i>Brut y Tynysogyon</i>
Llanstephan 177	[1]	Llwyd's translation of <i>Brut y Tynysogyon</i>

Vol. 15 – Midlands libraries

Birmingham, Oscott College Recusant Books

651	[1]	<i>Dives and Pauper</i>
-----	-----	-------------------------

Gloucester Cathedral Library

1	[1]	Moral precept
12	[1]	<i>Gilte legende</i>
19	[1]	Henry Daniel, <i>Uricrisarum</i>
22	[1]-[61]	Sermon Cycle for Temporale
22 Add (<i>olim</i>)	[1]-[2]	Two sermons for Advent Sundays
MS 22, ff. 1-44)	[3]-[4]	Two sermons for Advent Sunday, revised from Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[5]	'Sermo pro anima', translation of part of John Felton's sermon for Passion Sunday
	[6]-[7]	Two sermons for Septuagesima, revised from Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
34 Add	[1]	Recipes for making dyes
	[A 1]	List of plant names
	[A 2]	Recipes for making ointments and medicines
	[A 3]	Charm including Latin word square

- 36 (*olim* MS 16, [A 4] Medical recipes
ff. 39-52)
42 (*olim* MS 22, [1] *Gesta Romanorum*
ff. 732-796)

Gloucester Diocesan Archives

- 2/8 [1] Wycliffite Bible

Hereford Cathedral Library

- O.III.5 [A 5]-[A 7] Sermons
O.V.2 [A 8] English glosses
O.VII.1 [1-7] Wycliffite Bible, including Calendar with table of Lessons and
Jerome's Prefaces
O.VIII.8 [A 9] English gloss
P.I.9 [1] Richard Rolle, *Form of Living*
[2] IX Poyntis
[3] Treatise on Love
P.III.1 [1] Note on flyleaf
P.III.4 [A 10] Marriage service
P.IV.2 [A 11] English glosses
P.IV.4 [A 12] English glosses
P.V.11 [A 13] English glosses
P.VII.1 [A 14] English glosses
P.VII.2 [1] Recipe

Leicester, Town Hall Library

- 3 [1] Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Epistles
[2] Wycliffite sermons for the proper of saints
[3] Wycliffite sermons for the common of saints
[4] *Vae Octuplex*
[5] *Of mynystis in þe chirche*
[6] Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Gospels
4 [A 15] English glosses, Latin grammar with English translations

Leicester University Library

- 8 [1]-[3] Recipes
47 [1] *Brut*

Leicester, Wyggeston Hospital

- 10D 34/6 [1] Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Gospels
[2] *Vae Octuplex*
[3] Wycliffite tract on the sacrament
[4] Wycliffite sermons for the common of saints
[5] Wycliffite sermons for the proper of saints
[6] *Of mynystis in þe chirche*
[7] Wycliffite sermons for the ferial gospels
[8] Wycliffite treatise: *Of þe chirche and his membris*
[9] Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday Epistles
10D 34/9 [1] Prayer

10D 34/14	[1]	Note on flyleaf
10D 34/15	[1]	<i>Novem Virtutes</i> translation

Lichfield Cathedral Library

10	[1]	Wycliffite translation of the New Testament
16	[1]	<i>Scire Mori</i> , translation
	[2]	<i>De Quatuordecim Partibus Beatitudinis</i> , translation
29	[1]	Geoffrey Chaucer, <i>The Tale of Melibee</i>
	[2]	Geoffrey Chaucer. <i>The Parson's Tale</i>
	[3]	Geoffrey Chaucer, <i>Retraction</i>
35	[1]-[3]	<i>Dives and Pauper</i> , table of contents, dialogue on holy poverty and exposition of the ten commandments

Nottingham University Library

Mel LM1	[1]	History of the Rushall family
Mi C 5b	[1]	Letter
Mi Db 1/1	[1]	Legal document
Mi Db 1/5	[1]	Bill
Mi Db 1/7	[1]	Legal document
Mi Db 4	[1]	Legal documents (5 items with same MS number)
Mi Db 5	[1]	Legal document
Mi Db 6/14	[1]	Legal document
Mi Db 6/15	[1]	Legal document
Mi Dc 6	[1]	Indenture
Mi Dc 7	[1]	Oath of allegiance to King Edward
	[2]	Deed or agreement
	[3]	Duties of the Sheriff of Staffordshire
	[4]	Agreement between Archbishop of York and Edward IV
	[5]-[6]	Bills
	[7]	Will of Wulfric
	[8]	Chapters of Exchetours
	[9]	Marriage agreement
	[10]	Letter
	[11]	Louis IX submission
	[12]-[13]	Letters
	[14]	<i>The Prenostacion of Alfons ffryrsance</i>
	[15]	Legal document
Mi L 1c/1-2	[1]	Letter
Mi L 1c/5	[1]	Bill of complaint
Mi L 1c/10	[1]	Notice of award
Mi L 1c/17	[1]	Legal document
Mi L 2a/3	[1]	Letter
Mi L 2b	[1]	Legal document
	[2]	Statutes
Mi L 3	[1]	Forest Books, translation
Mi LM2	[1]	Note
Mi LM9	[1]	<i>Lay Folks' Catechism</i>
Mi LM37	[1]	Life of St Zitta
Po 9	[1]	Indenture
Po 11	[1]	Indenture

Peterborough Cathedral Library

- | | | |
|----|---------|--|
| 1 | [1] | Legal document |
| 2 | [1] | Legal document |
| | [2] | Description of land in the borough |
| | [3] | Letter of complaint |
| | [4]-[5] | Parliamentary proclamations |
| | [6] | Legal document |
| | [A 16] | Supplication to the king |
| | [7]-[8] | Letters |
| | [9] | Indenture |
| 7 | [1] | Description of land in the borough |
| 8 | [1] | Prologue to Clement of Llanthony, <i>Unum ex Quattuor</i> , |
| | [2] | translation |
| | [3] | Defense of biblical translation |
| | | Second prologue to Clement of Llanthony, <i>Unum ex Quattuor</i> , |
| | [4] | translation |
| | | Third prologue to Clement of Llanthony, <i>Unum ex Quattuor</i> , |
| | [5] | translation |
| | [6] | Clement of Llanthony, <i>Unum ex Quattuor</i> , translation |
| | | <i>Benjamin Minor</i> |
| 33 | [1] | Lapidary |
| | [A 17] | Plant names |
| | [A 18] | Recipes |

Southwell Minster Library

- | | | |
|---|------|--|
| 7 | [1] | Prologue to Mirk's <i>Festial</i> |
| | [2] | Mirk's <i>Festial</i> |
| | [3] | Life of St Ursula |
| | [4] | Life of St Katherine |
| | [5] | Life of St Oswald from <i>Gilte Legende</i> , Additional lives |
| | [6] | Life of St Dunstan from <i>Gilte Legende</i> , Additional lives |
| | [7] | Life of St Edmund Rich from <i>Gilte Legende</i> , Additional lives |
| | [8] | Life of St Edmund, King and Martyr from <i>Gilte Legende</i> ,
Additional lives |
| | [9] | Life of Edward, King and Martyr from <i>Gilte Legende</i> ,
Additional lives |
| | [10] | Life of St Faith |

Worcester Cathedral Library

- | | | |
|--------|---------------|---|
| F. 10 | [1]-[4] | Sermons for Lent |
| | [A 19]-[A 55] | Sermons |
| F. 33 | [1] | The vision of Margaret Edwards |
| F. 61 | [1] | Conjugation of the verb 'to love' in English |
| F. 123 | [1] | John Leylond, <i>Accedence</i> |
| | [2] | John Leylond, <i>Comparacio</i> |
| F. 126 | [A 56]-[A 78] | Sermons |
| F. 154 | [A 79] | Exemplum |
| F. 157 | [B 1] | Medical recipes |
| | [A 80] | Plant name dictionary |
| F. 158 | [1]-[2] | Richard Rolle, <i>English Psalter</i> with prologue |

F. 166	[1]-[2]	Richard Rolle, <i>English Psalter</i> with prologue
F. 172	[1]	Gospel of Nicodemus, translation
	[2]	The finding of Joseph of Arimathea in prison
	[3]	<i>Legend of the Cross before Christ</i>
	[4]	<i>The Origin of Tithe-Giving</i>
	[5]	Richard Rolle, <i>Emendatio Vitae</i> , translation
	[6]	Notes on the Office of a priest
	[7]	<i>A Treatise agenst Gostli Tempaciouns</i> (a translation of William Flete, <i>De Remediis contra Temptaciones</i>)
	[8]	<i>Twelve Degrees of Mekeness</i> (a translation of Bernard of Clairvaux, <i>De Duodecim Gradibus Humilitatis</i>)
	[9]	Three penitential exempla
	[10]	<i>The Dedis of the Apostlis</i> (Wycliffite translation of the Acts of the Apostles)
	[11]	Walter Hilton, <i>Scale of Perfection</i>
	[12]	Directions for saying the Jesus Psalter
	[13]	Peter Alphonse, <i>Disciplina Clericalis</i> , translation
	[14]	<i>Letter of Alexander to Aristotle</i>
	[15]	<i>Parva Recapitulatio</i>
	[16]	General Sentence of Cursing
	[17]	Statutes of Roger Le Noir
	[18]	Mandate of William Courtenay
	[19]	Constitutions of Robert Winchelsea
	[20]	Richard Rolle, Prologue to <i>English Psalter</i>
	[21]	Wycliffite Bible: General Prologue
	[22]	Richard Rolle, <i>English Psalter</i>
Q. 9	[1]	General Sentence of Cursing
Q. 15	[1]	Moral Exhortation
	[2]	Recipe for hangover
Q. 29	[1]	Sermon for the feast of the Nativity
Q. 50	[A 81]	Alexander Nequam, <i>De Utensilibus</i> , with English glosses
	[A 82]	Latin Dictionary, with English glosses
Q. 56	[A 83]	<i>De Collatione fienda</i> , with English translation
Q. 59	[1]	Advice for kings
Q. 84	[1]	Calendar
	[2]	Wycliffite translation of New Testament
	[3]	Lectionary readings, Sarum Usage
C.1.8	[1]	<i>Book of the Pilgrimage of the Soule</i> (fragment)
	[2]	Nicholas Love, <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i> (fragment)

Vol. 16 - Laudian Collection, Bodleian Library, Oxford

19	[1]	Treatise on meditation and the mystical way
	[2]	'Makyng of owr bedde', devotional treatise
	[3]	Brief note on indulgences
	[4]	Prose commentary on a verse prayer
	[5]	Further note on indulgences
23	[1]	Late jotting
	[2]	Treatise on the Decalogue
	[3]	Lavynham's <i>Litel Tretys</i>

	[4]	Seven virtues against seven deadly sins
	[5]	Seven virtues
	[6]	Five corporal wits
	[7]	Five spiritual wits
	[8]	Seven corporal works of mercy
	[9]	Seven spiritual works of mercy
	[10]	Seven gifts of the holy Ghost
	[11]	On yielding a reckoning of three goods
	[12]	The seven sacraments
	[13]	Short compilation on sins and virtues; prologue to [14]
	[14]	The twelve lettings of prayer
	[15]	Treatise on prayer for uneducated people
	[16]	Quotation from Dionysius the Areopagite
	[17]	<i>The Mirror of Sinners</i>
	[18]	Thirteen pains of hell
	[19]	St Anselm's Meditation
	[20]	<i>Three Arrows</i>
	[21]	'A schort declaracion of bileue in general'
	[22]	Sermon on the text 'vos estis ciues sanctorum'
	[23]	St Augustine's Meditation to comfort sinners
	[24]	Incomplete sermon on the beatitudes
	[25]	Passion narrative from <i>Meditationes De Passione Domini</i>
	[26]	The <i>Counsels of Isidore</i>
	[27]	St Augustine's <i>De Contemptu Mundi</i>
24	[1]	Wycliffite gospels of Matthew and Mark
25	[1]	Wycliffite gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John
30	[1]	The ten commandments and those who break them
33	[1]	Wycliffite Pauline and Catholic epistles
	[2]	<i>Apocalips of Jesu Crist</i>
36	[1]	Wycliffite gospels of Matthew (acephalous), Mark, Luke and John
38	[1]	Dialogue between St Anselm and the Virgin on the Passion
99	[1]	<i>Disce Mori</i>
104	[A 1]	Excerpt from fifth tabula of <i>Speculum Christiani</i>
	[1]	<i>Pater Noster of Richard Ermyte</i>
108	[1]	Prose commentaries from a verse <i>Infancy of Jesus</i>
110	[1]-[2]	Miscellaneous recipes
111	[A 2]-[A 7]	Extracts from <i>Fasciculis Morum</i>
112	[A 8]	Note in Cassiodorus' <i>Liber Sentenciarum de diversis voluminibus</i>
152	[A 9]	Marginal notes to de Lyra's Old Testament commentary
165	[1]	Jotting
168	[1]	Ten commandments
	[2]	Recipe
174	[1]	Wycliffite Benedicite and Athanasian Creed
	[2]	Life of the Virgin
	[3]	Post Passion narrative from <i>Meditationes De Passione Domini</i>
	[4]	Exposition on Ps. 36:19
	[5]	Wycliffite tract
	[6]	Jotting
	[7]	Meditation "Himself alone"

	[8]	St Anselm's Meditation
	[9]	<i>Three Arrows</i>
	[10]	<i>The Mirror of Sinners</i>
182	[1]-[2]	Biblical extracts
201	[1]-[6]	Prayers copied from <i>Ancrene Wisse</i>
207	[1]	Wycliffite gospels of Matthew and Mark
210	[1]	Quotation from Acts
	[2]	Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
	[3]	<i>Book to a Mother</i>
	[4]	'Diliges dominum deum tuum'
	[5]	Exposition of Psalter verses
	[6]	<i>Visitation of the Sick</i> (acephalous)
	[7]	Translation of <i>De Duodecim Utilitatibus Tribulationis</i>
	[8]	<i>The Life of Soul</i>
	[9]	Letter from the Virgin to Ignatius
	[10]	Translation of part of <i>De Duodecim Abusionum Gradibus</i>
	[11]	Sixteen conditions of charity
	[12]	<i>Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[13]	Fragment from the orthodox commentary on the Decalogue
	[14]	Second tract on the Decalogue
	[15]	Form of confession
	[16]	Things necessary for salvation
	[17]	Glosses on Scriptural sentences
	[18]	Tract on temptations
	[19]	<i>The Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[20]	Addition to [19]
	[21]	Jotting
213	[A 10]-[A 17]	Extracts from <i>Fasciculus Morum</i>
	[A 18]	English tag in Latin sermon
235	[1]	Prologue to the Wycliffite gospel of Matthew
	[2]	Wycliffite glossed gospel of Matthew
	[3]	Coda to [2]
	[4]	<i>Apocalips of Jesu Crist</i>
253	[A 19]	Troth plight formulae
267	[1]	Jotting
	[A 20]	Instructions to godparents
	[A 21]	Troth plight formulae
	[A 22]	Conclusion to marriage service
	[A 23]	Passages from the office for the visitation of the sick
	[2]	Final section of the <i>Visitacio Infirmorum</i>
286	[1]	Beginning of a will
	[2]	Prologue to Rolle's <i>English Psalter</i>
	[3]	Rolle's <i>English Psalter</i>
	[4]	The six Old Testament canticles
	[5]	Magnificat
299	[A 24]	Glossary
	[1]	Medical recipe to treat the pox
302	[A 25]	Troth plight formulae
314	[1]	Wycliffite sermons on the Sunday gospels
	[2]	<i>Vae Octuplex</i>

321	[1]	Prologue to Rolle's <i>English Psalter</i>
	[2]	Rolle's <i>English Psalter</i>
330	[1]	'The doctrine of the herte'
361	[1]	The Wycliffite New Testament
388	[1]	Table of lessons
	[2]	Kalendar and lessons
	[3]	Introduction to the kalendar of the Christian year
	[4]	The Wycliffite New Testament
	[5]	Lections from the Old Testament, use of Sarum
	[6]	Miscellaneous lections, not use of Sarum
414	[A 26]	English phrase in Latin sermon
416	[1]	<i>De Re Militari</i>
444	[1]	Recipe for ink
448	[1]	Prologue to Rolle's <i>English Psalter</i>
	[2]	Rolle's <i>English Psalter</i>
	[3]	The six Old Testament canticles
	[4]	Wycliffite Te Deum, Benedictus, Nunc Dimittis, Benedicite, and Athanasian Creed
	[5]	Magnificat
471	[1]-[5]	Kentish dialect translations of Maurice de Sully's sermons
496	[1]	Herbal recipe
511	[A 27]-[A 29]	Vernacular phrases in Latin sermons
513	[A 30]	Excerpt from fifth tabula of <i>Speculum Christiani</i>
	[1]	Priest's formula for the order of extreme unction
517	[1]	Translation from Pseudo-Bernard <i>Tractatus de modo vivendi</i>
	[2]	'The xij degrees of mekenes'
	[3]	Instructions for receiving the Eucharist
	[4]	'Of pacyens to be had in sekenes'
524	[1]	Orthodox commentary on the Decalogue
	[2]	Second exposition on the Decalogue
	[3]	Part of a tripartite text on sins, commandments, virtues, works of mercy, and gifts of the Holy Ghost
	[4]	Exposition of 'De Hypocritis'
	[5]	Extract from Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
	[6]	Wimbleton's <i>Redde Rationem</i>
526	[1]	'Be titil þat þe kynge of jngelonde hath to jrland'
527	[A 31]	Glosses
	[1]	Jotting
529	[1]	Opening words of a letter
550	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
553	[1]	Medical recipe to treat colic
	[2]	Medical recipe to treat toothache
	[3]	Medical recipe to treat menstruation
	[4]	Twenty-five culinary recipes
	[5]	<i>Agnus Castus</i>
	[6]	Four recipes for ointments
	[7]	Medical treatise on the properties of herbs
	[8]	Sixty or so miscellaneous medical recipes
	[9]	English title to Latin recipe
	[10]	Untitled medical recipe

	[11]	<i>Book of Ypocras</i> , urinalogy
	[12]	<i>Dieta Ypocratis</i>
	[13]	Thirty-four recipes to treat headache
	[14]	Seven recipes to treat migraine
	[15]	Eight recipes to treat 'skal and schurned hedes'
	[16]	Thirteen recipes for hair growth, loss and dye
	[17]	Six recipes to treat head ailments
	[18]	Four recipes to treat insanity
	[19]	Twenty-four recipes to treat eyes and ears
	[20]	Seventeen recipes to treat toothache
	[21]	Eleven recipes for staunching blood
	[22]	Some four dozen recipes to treat eyes
	[23]	Twelve recipes for staunching blood
	[24]	Twelve recipes to prevent vomiting
	[25]	Twenty-eight recipes to treat 'sawsefleme'
	[26]	Twenty-eight miscellaneous medical recipes
	[27]	Twenty-three recipes to treat various swellings ('bocchis and felons')
	[28]	Twenty-one recipes to treat skin diseases ('scab')
	[29]	Twenty recipes for medicinal ointments
	[30]	Fifty-one recipes for poultices and ointments
	[31]	Twenty-nine recipes to treat breasts and genitalia
	[32]	Twenty-five antidotes to bites and poison
	[33]	Seven recipes to treat scalds and burns
	[34]	Seventeen recipes to treat gallstones, and for urinary disorders
	[35]	Some eighty recipes for the treatment of wounds
	[36]	Sixty-seven recipes to treat gout, fistulas and tumours
	[37]	Seventeen recipes for the treatment of palsy
	[38]	Single plague recipe
	[39]	Twenty-six recipes to treat dropsy
	[40]	Twenty-one recipes to treat jaundice
	[41]	Twenty-eight recipes to treat fevers and agues
	[42]	Nine recipes for the treatment of dysentery
	[43]	Nineteen recipes to treat piles
	[44]	Eleven recipes to treat various skin diseases
	[45]	Seven recipes for the treatment of heart ailments
	[46]	Twenty-four recipes to treat chest and throat infections
	[47]	Eleven recipes to treat insomnia and sleep disorders
568	[A 32]-[A 39]	English phrases from <i>Fasciculus Morum</i>
571	[1]	<i>The Brut</i>
593	[1]	John Fortescue, <i>On the Governauce of England</i>
	[2]	John Fortescue, <i>The Comodytes England</i>
	[3]	List of boundary demarcations of Stepney wards
598	[1]	Plague recipe
	[2]-[3]	Veterinary recipes
600	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Tale of Melibee</i>
	[2]	Chaucer, <i>The Parson's Tale</i>
602	[1]	Hilton, <i>The Scale of Perfection</i> , Book I
	[2]	Hilton, <i>The Scale of Perfection</i> , Book II
609	[1]	Marginal jotting in Gower's <i>Confessio Amantis</i>

622	[1]	Description of places in the Holy Land
642	[1]	Note on disputed church patronage
656	[1]	Tract (?sermon) on faith
	[2]	Exposition on the ten commandments
	[3]	'Prouerbia salomonis'; Biblical sententia
	[4]	Jotting
658	[1]	Memoranda of payments
	[2]	Note of delivery
	[3]	<i>The Three Kings of Cologne</i>
680	[B 1]	Legal glossary
682	[1]	Recipe for the extraction of thorns
	[2]	Recipe to treat ruptures
	[3]	Two recipes, one for paralysis, the second for a facial disease
	[4]	Three miscellaneous medical recipes
685	[1]	Description of weights
	[2]	Recipe to make oil
	[3]	Recipe to make hair grow
	[4]	Charm to attract deer
	[5]	Recipe to treat headache
	[6]	Recipe for 'suger rosset'
	[7]	Rubric to Latin prayer
	[8]	Dedicatory epistle to a translation of <i>Secreta Secretorum</i>
	[9]	Translation of <i>Secreta Secretorum</i>
	[10]	Hilton's <i>Mixed Life</i>
	[11]	List of seven deadly sins
	[12]	List of five bodily senses
	[13]	Introduction to a medical compendium, beginning with ten recipes to treat headache
	[14]	Seventeen recipes to treat eye ailments
	[15]	Three recipes to treat dumbness
	[16]	Six recipes to treat inflammation of the head
	[17]	Eight recipes for hair treatments
	[18]	Twelve recipes to treat chest and throat complaints, followed by seven miscellaneous medical recipes
	[19]	Five recipes to treat jaundice
	[20]	Six recipes to treat various forms of fever
	[21]	Nine recipes to treat deafness
	[22]	Seven recipes to treat toothache
	[23]	Eight recipes to treat bad or loose teeth
	[24]	Eighteen miscellaneous medical recipes
	[25]	Twelve recipes to treat various forms of gout
	[26]	Five recipes to treat various kinds of swelling
	[27]	Four recipes to treat groin pain ('mal de flank')
	[28]	Four recipes to treat gallstones
	[29]	Twenty miscellaneous medical recipes
	[30]	Four recipes to treat stomach ache, and two miscellaneous medical recipes
	[31]	Seven recipes for coughs, followed by one for jaundice
	[32]	Six recipes to treat headache
	[33]	Short dissertation on fistulas, followed by seven recipes, and

		sixteen miscellaneous medical recipes
	[34]	Nine recipes to treat forms of gout
	[35]	Recipe to treat cankers, and one for ague
	[36]	Instructions to make various types of oxymel, a preparation based on vinegar and honey
	[37]	Charm for toe ache
699	[1]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
	[2]	Exposition on the commandments, followed by a description of those who break them
	[3]	The seven commandments of the New Testament
703	[1]	Three miscellaneous medical recipes
706	[A 40]-[A 41]	English phrases and passages in Latin sermons
	[1]	Sermon on text 'Venit ira dei'
	[2]	Sermon on text 'Estote sicut filii'
	[3]	Second sermon on text 'Estote sicut filii'
	[4]	Sermon on text 'Et idem lucis est in bonitate'
733	[1]	Translation of part of Johannes de Bado Aureo's <i>Tractatus de Armis</i> , heraldic treatise
	[2]	<i>The Brut</i>
735	[1]	Hoccleve's 'Moralization' to his 'Tale of Jereslaus' Wife'
	[2]	Hoccleve's conclusion to his <i>Ars Utilissima Sciendi Mori</i>
	[3]	Hoccleve's 'Moralization' to his 'Tale of Jonathas'
740	[1]	<i>The Pilgrimage of the Life of the Manhood</i>
	[2]	Jotting
749	[1]	<i>The Three Kings of Cologne</i>

Vol. 17 – Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge

36/142	[1]	Note in English
52/29	[1]	The Creed
	[2]	Pater noster
	[3]	Hail Mary
	[4]	In manus tuas
84/166	[1]	Three medical recipes
	[2]	Medical recipe
	[3]	Uroscopy text
	[4]	On the urine of women
	[5]-[6]	Uroscopy texts
	[7]	On the urine of women
	[8]	On the colour of urines
	[9]	Description of eclipse tables with instructions for use
	[10]	English translation of Richard of Wallingford's <i>Declaraciones Abbatis Sancti Albani super Kalendarium Regine</i>
	[11]	On the seven planets and bissextile years
	[12]	Elective zodiacal lunary
	[13]	Zodiacal moonbook
	[14]	<i>Of Blode Llytting</i> , English translation of the shorter Latin treatise on phlebotomy attributed to Henry of Winchester
	[15]	Twenty-seven rules for bloodletting
	[16]	On humours and inauspicious days for medical treatment

	[17]	On auspicious times for giving medicine
	[18]	On diagnosis and giving medicine based on auspicious and inauspicious days
	[19]	On prognostication and illness
	[20]	On multiplication
	[21]	Table for finding moveable feasts
	[22]	On finding moveable feasts
	[23]	Note explaining solar eclipse
	[24]	Instructions for using eclipse tables
	[25]	Note explaining lunar eclipse
	[26]-[27]	On determining zodiacal signs
	[28]	'Quantitates anni dierum artificialium'
	[29]	Sixteen medical recipes and charms
	[30]	Uroscopy text
	[31]	On the urine of women
	[32]-[33]	Uroscopy texts
	[34]	Four medical recipes
95/47	[C 1]	Synonyma text in Latin, French and English
105/57	[1]	Medical recipe
	[2]	Instructions for extracting worms from a man's body
124/61	[1]	<i>The Pilgrimage of the Soul</i>
136/76	[C 2]	English among vernacular glosses in Alexander Nequam's <i>De nominibus utensilium</i>
	[C 3]	English among vernacular glosses in Adam of Petit Pont's <i>De utensilibus</i>
	[C 4]	English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland's <i>Dictionarius</i>
	[C 5]	English among vernacular glosses in the <i>Distigium</i> , sometimes attributed to John of Garland
	[C 6]	English among vernacular glosses of the <i>Merarium</i>
	[C 7]	English among vernacular glosses in commentary to Serlo of Wilton's 'Versus de differentiis'
	[C 8]	English among vernacular glosses in the <i>Neutrale</i> of 'Adam Nutzard'
	[C 9]	English among vernacular glosses in the <i>Liber hymnorum</i>
	[C 10]	English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland's <i>Clavis compendii</i>
	[C 11]	English among vernacular glosses in the pseudo-Boethian <i>De disciplina scolarium</i>
146/196	[A 1]	Troth-plight formulae in English in the <i>Ordo ad faciendum sponsalia</i> of the Sarum missal
147/197	[1]	Medical recipe
	[2]	Twenty-six medical recipes
	[3]	Seventeen medical recipes
	[4]	Medical recipe
	[5]	Two medical recipes
	[6]	Five medical recipes
	[7]	Two medical recipes
	[8]	Medical recipe
	[9]	Two medical recipes

	[10]	Medical recipe
	[A 2]	Medical recipe in English and Latin
	[11]-[12]	Medical recipes
159/209	[1]	Seven medical recipes
160/81	[1]	Treatise on the spiritual profit of chastising
168/89	[1]-[72]	Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
175/96	[1]	<i>De spiritu Gnydonis</i>
176/97	[1]	<i>Of Phlebotomie</i> . English translation of the longer Latin treatise on phlebotomy attributed to Henry of Winchester
	[2]	Arithmetical puzzle (card trick)
	[A 3]	Extracts from Alexander de Villa Dei's <i>Carmen de algorismo</i>
	[A 4]	Latin philosophical terms and their English equivalents
	[A 5]	Latin astronomical terms and their English equivalents
	[3]	List of the qualities and properties of the twelve houses of the zodiac
	[4]	List of planets and zodiacal signs
	[5]	List of opposite zodiacal signs
	[A 6]	Figure accompanied by terms related to the twelve houses in Latin and English
	[6]	List of terms, with synonyms, for the parts of an astrolabe
	[7]	Translation of terms from the <i>Isagoge</i> of Johannitus
	[8]	Definition of categories and subcategories of <i>res naturales</i>
	[9]	Note on types of reference
	[10]	On types of causes
	[11]	On apostemes
	[12]	Note on types of medicines
	[13]	List classifying parts of the human body according to humours
	[14]	Compilation of medical texts
	[15]	The shorter version of Henry Daniel's <i>Liber uricrisiarum</i> (contained in [14])
179/212	[1]	Wycliffite Gospels of Matthew and Mark
180/213	[1]	The longer version of Henry Daniel's <i>Liber uricrisiarum</i>
190/223	[1]	Two recipes for <i>aqua vitae</i>
	[2]	Medical recipe
	[3]	Two medical recipes
	[4]	Mnemonic for finding Easter
	[5]	Two medical recipes
	[6]	Prayer
	[7]	Medical recipe
	[8]	Two medical recipes
	[9]	Advice for healthy living
	[10]-[11]	Medical recipes
198/104	[A 7]	Latin-English vocabulary, mainly words for herbs
200/106	[C 12]	Latin-French-English vocabulary of plant names
203/109	[A 8]	List of Latin verbs with some English equivalents
	[A 9]	Latin-English vocabulary
	[A 10]	English glosses in Latin text on the parts of the human body
	[A 11]	Latin terms for fish and shellfish with some English glosses
	[A 12]	Latin-English vocabulary

	[1]	Owner's note
209/115	[1]	Draft of will
	[2]	Owner's note
	[3]	Note
	[4]	<i>De visitacione infirmorum</i>
213/228	[1]	Eight medical recipes
	[2]	Four medical recipes
	[3]	Three medical recipes
	[4]	Note
230/116	[A 13]	Two medical recipes in English and Latin
	[1]	Medical recipe
	[A 14]	Five medical recipes in English and Latin
	[2]	Three household recipes
	[A 15]	Two medical recipes in English and Latin
	[3]	Medical recipe
231/117	[1]	<i>Apocalips of Jesu Crist</i>
234/120	[1]	<i>Ancrene Riwle</i>
235/121	[1]-[2]	Commentaries in English on statutes from s. xiv and xv
236/122	[C 13]	English among vernacular glosses in Alexander Nequam's Biblical commentary
249/277	[A 16]-[A 17]	English passage in John Harryson's <i>Abbreviata cronica</i>
	[1]	Prayer
	[2]-[4]	Prognostications
266/670	[1]	Ordinances of the Guild of St Katherine, Stamford
314/376	[1]	Copy of letter from Spalding Priory to Richard II on his abdication
328/715	[1]	Medical recipe
	[2]	The Creed
	[3]	Pater noster
	[4]	Hail Mary
334/727	[A 18]	English phrases embedded in Latin sermons attributed to John Waldeby
336/725	[1]	Prologue, rubrics and first book of Guy de Chauliac's <i>Chirurgia magna</i>
	[2]	English translation of Richard of Wallingford's <i>Declaraciones Abbatís Sancti Albani super kalendarium Regine</i>
	[3]	On finding the true position of the sun for the years following 1381
	[4]	Treatise on fours
	[5]	Treatise on digestive and evacuative medicines
	[6]	<i>The Golden Table of Pythagoras</i>
	[7]-[9]	Uroscopy texts
	[10]	On the colours of urines
	[11]	On the urine of women
	[12]	Uroscopy text (page washed)
	[13]	On the colours of urine (illustration)
	[14]	The short version of Henry Daniel's <i>Liber uricrisiarum</i>
	[15]	On the colours of urine
	[16]	'To Know a Beast's Water from a Man's'
	[17]	On urine, illnesses and the signs of the zodiac

	[18]	On Saturn
	[19]	'The Book of Ypocras'
	[20]	On wounds, sores and humours
	[A 19]	English in an otherwise Latin table for finding which planet reigns at which hour
	[21]	On the aspects of the signs of the zodiac
	[22]	On the urine of women
	[23]	Medical advice according to zodiacal principles
	[24]	Zodiacal moonbook ('A Tretis on the 12 Sygnes')
	[25]	Translation of the 'Dicta ypocratis'
	[26]	On the seven planets and the personal characteristics of those born under their signs
	[27]	<i>Practica urinarum</i>
	[28]	The shorter Middle English version of John of Burgundy's treatise on pestilence
	[A 20]	Volvelle with Latin text, but with the points of the compass in English
340/536	[C 14]	English among vernacular words in synonymy notes
343/539	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament
348/541	[1]	Note on collation of MS (now cropped off from foot of page)
354/581	[1]	English translation of the Wycliffite compilation <i>Rosarium theologie</i>
376/596	[1]	The longer version of Henry Daniel's <i>Liber uricrisiarum</i>
385/605	[C 15]	English among vernacular glosses in the <i>Merarium</i>
	[C 16]	English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland's
	[C 17]	<i>Accentarium</i>
	[C 18]	English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland's <i>Dictionarius</i>
	[C 19]	English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland's <i>Commentarius</i>
	[C 20]	English among vernacular glosses in the <i>Enchiridion</i> (probably attributable to John of Garland)
		English among vernacular glosses in the fragment of Alexander Nequam's <i>De nominibus utensilium</i>
386/606	[1]	Deed by Jon Brythwald of Mildenhall in Suffolk
390/610	[1]	<i>Treatise of the Seven Points of True Love and Everlasting Wisdom</i> . Abridged English translation of Heinrich Suso's <i>Horologium sapientiae</i>
	[2]	Owner's note
	[3]	<i>The Life of St Katherine of Alexandria</i>
409/628	[A 21]	Latin-English synonyms
	[A 22]	English glossing Latin sermons
	[1]	Note
	[A 23]	English glossing Latin sermons
414/631	[A 24]	Note in Latin and English
	[1]	Culinary recipe
	[2]	Note
417/447	[1]	Note
	[A 25]	Vocabulary note in Latin and English
	[A 26]	Note in Latin and English

	[A 27]	Vocabulary note in Latin and English
	[2]	Grammatical note
	[A 28]	Grammatical note in Latin and English
	[A 29]	Occasional English glosses in Latin exercises
	[A 30]	Vocabulary note in Latin and English
	[A 31]	Two English glosses in Latin text beginning 'Os facies mentum ...'
	[A 32]	Synonymy notes in Latin and English
	[A 33]	English glosses in the <i>Bursa Latini</i>
	[A 34]-[A 35]	Synonymy notes in Latin and English
	[A 36]	Lines containing words for winds in English inserted into the <i>Synonyma</i> attributed to John of Garland
	[A 37]	Occasional English glosses in Latin text beginning 'Que est differencia inter nomen gentile ...'
	[A 38]	Occasional English glosses in the <i>Equivoca</i> attributed to John of Garland
418/417	[A 39]-[A 42]	Synonymy note in Latin and English
	[C 21]	English among vernacular glosses in the Latin text beginning 'Idor grece aqua latine'
	[C 22]	English among vernacular glosses in Latin text beginning 'Pronuba nigella innube'
	[C 23]	English among vernacular glosses in several shorter Latin texts
441/636	[A 43]	Occasional English phrases embedded in Latin sermon
451/392	[1]	Medical recipe
	[2]	Two medical recipes
	[3]	On types of diet and when to administer them
	[4]	Two recipes
	[5]	Advice on the deportment and behaviour of a leech
	[6]	Charm
	[A 44]	Note on colours of urines in Latin and English
	[7]	'Discrecio urinarum'
	[8]	Uroscopy text
	[9]	On making and using <i>aqua vitæ</i>
	[10]	On the natures and causes of leg ulcers
	[11]	Uroscopy text
	[12]	Sixteen medical recipes
	[13]	Thirty-three medical recipes
	[A 45]	Medical recipe in Latin and English
	[14]	Alchemical recipe
	[15]	On the virtues of two herbs
	[16]	Note
	[17]-[18]	Medical recipes
	[A 46]	Three medical recipes in Latin and English
	[19]	Four household recipes
451a/750	[1]	126 recipes, mainly medical
	[2]	Note
	[C 24]	Latin-French-English vocabulary of plant names
	[3]	Medical recipe
457/395	[1]	Eleven medical recipes

- [2] Thirteen recipes for ink
- [3] Medical recipe
- [4] Seven medical recipes and charms
- [5] Medical recipe
- [6] Seven medical recipes and charms
- [7] Two household recipes
- [8] Charm
- [9] Ten medical recipes
- [10] Two alchemical recipes
- [11] Two medical recipes
- [12] Alchemical recipe
- [13] Nineteen medical recipes
- [14] A medical recipe and a charm
- [15] Sixteen medical recipes
- [16]-[18] Medical recipes
- [19] Fourteen medical recipes
- [20] Variant version of *The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy*
with [21] interpolated
- [21] 'The Book of Ypocras' interpolated into [20]
- [22] Text on zodiacal signs and associated maladies
- [23] Note on tax and tithe
- [24] Seventy-five medical and household recipes
- [25] Nine medical recipes
- [26] 'The knowlege of mynte and the vertu therof'
- [27] Five medical recipes
- [28] Twenty-nine medical recipes
- [29] On perilous Mondays
- [30] On inauspicious days for bloodletting
- [31] Twelve medical recipes
- [32] Twenty-five medical recipes
- [33] Five medical recipes
- [34] Twelve medical recipes
- [35] Synonymy note on names of herbs
- [36] Eight medical recipes
- [37] Fourteen medical recipes
- [38] On waters, oils and unguents and their areas of use
- [39] Seventy medical recipes
- [40] Seven medical recipes
- [41] Fifty-nine medical recipes
- [42] Warning against letting women see wounds sustained in war
- [43] On ointments
- [44] Nine medical recipes
- [45] On the canicular days
- [46] On the four humours
- [47] A version of the 'Physiognomy' from the *Secretum Secretorum*
- [48] 'Thunder in January'
- [49] On perilous days
- [50] On the reign of the planets
- [51] Esdras-type prognostications based on the week-day on
which New Year's Day falls
- [52] Treatise on fours

	[53]	On the influence of the planets
	[54]	'De regimine signorum'
	[55]	Bloodletting lunary
	[56]	On the signs of the zodiac and bloodletting
	[57]	Uroscopy text
	[58]	Two medical recipes
	[59]	Three medical recipes
	[60]	Extract from a translation of a French version of the <i>Secretum Secretorum</i>
	[61]	Fifty-five medical recipes and charms
	[62]	'God of Hys Grace'
	[63]	Esdras-type prognostications based on the week-day on which Christmas Day falls
	[64]	Translation of the 'Dieta ypocratis'
	[65]	On perilous Mondays
	[66]	Nine medical recipes
	[67]	'The Book of Ypocras'
	[68]	'The Marvellous and Sothfast Cunning of Astrology'
	[69]	'The Moon of Ptolome'
	[70]	Eight medical recipes
	[71]	Note
	[72]	Medical recipe
	[73]	Two medical recipes
593/453	[A 47]	English embedded in a Latin medical text
	[C 25]	English among vernacular glosses in John of Garland's <i>Compendium grammaticae</i>
	[C 26]	English among vernacular glosses in Theobaldus of Piacenza's <i>Regula splendescit</i>
	[C 27]	English among vernacular glosses in an extract from Book 3 of Bernard Silvestris's <i>Cosmographia</i>
609/340	[C 28]	English among vernacular glosses in a set of lexical notes
	[A 48]	Four medical recipes in Latin and English
	[1]	Three medical recipes
	[2]	English translation of the <i>Circa instans</i> attributed to Platearius
	[3]	Medical treatise
669*/646	[1]	List of contents for the MS
	[2]	The Middle English <i>Meditationes de Passione Christi</i>
	[3]	English translation of Richard Rolle's <i>Emendatio vitae</i>
	[4]	Richard Rolle's <i>Forme of Living</i>
718/253	[1]	Prayer
Fragments:		
803/807 (53)	[1]	Part of a sermon
	[2]	Form of confession
902/902 (51)	[1]	Fragmentary zodiacal material

Vol. 18 – Pembroke College, Cambridge, and the Fitzwilliam Museum

Pembroke College MSS

82	[1]	Line of English
----	-----	-----------------

85	[1]	English line in margin
	[2]	Three lines of English in margin
101	[B 1]	List of English legal terms with French equivalents
113	[A 1]	English among vernacular glosses in <i>Juvenal</i>
120	[A 2]	English and Latin place names on map
169	[C 1]	Latin names of herbs with English and French equivalents
215	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Boece</i>
221	[A 3]-[A 4]	Synonymy notes in Latin and English
	[1]	English note in margin
	[A 5]-[A 10]	Synonymy notes in Latin and English
	[2]	Rubricator's account
	[3]	English note
237	[1]-[301]	Wycliffite sermon cycle with five intruded sermons:
	[191]	Second sermon for Tuesday in the week of Pentecost
	[230]	<i>Of Mynistris of the Chirche</i>
	[299]	Sermon 'Contra illos qui dicunt accedentem sine subiecto ...'
	[300]	'Sixteen Conditions of Charity'
	[301]	<i>Vae Octuplex</i>
265	[A 11]	English glosses in Latin sermon
271	[1]-[4]	English notes
	[A 12]	Note in Latin and English
	[5]-[6]	English notes
285	[A 13]	<i>Speculum Christiani</i> with most of the fifth tabula in English
	[1]	Hail Mary from 'Sacerdos Parochialis'
	[2]	'In nomine Ihesu' from 'Sacerdos Parochialis'
	[3]	Promise of indulgence of thirty days from 'Sacerdos Parochialis'
	[4]	Fourteen articles of faith from 'Sacerdos Parochialis'
	[5]	Exposition of the ten commandments from 'Sacerdos Parochialis'
	[6]	Seven Principal Virtues from 'Sacerdos Parochialis'
	[7]	Two Precepts from the Gospel from 'Sacerdos Parochialis'
	[8]	Seven Sacraments from 'Sacerdos Parochialis'
	[9]	Form of the greater excommunication from 'Sacerdos Parochialis'
	[10]	Exposition of the Pater Noster
	[11]	Sermon for St Nicholas's Day
	[12]	Tract on the Seven Deadly Sins
	[13]	English note
305	[1]	English line in margin
	[2]	Two lines of English
307	[1]-[2]	English notes
L.C.II.230	[1]-[5]	Letters

Fitzwilliam Museum MSS

Fitzwilliam

16	[A 14]-[A 15]	English rubrics for Latin prayers
33	[A 16]	Troth plight formulae in English in the margin of the <i>Ordo ad faciendum sponsalia</i> of the Sarum Missal

	[A 17]	Troth plight formulae in English in the margin of the <i>Ordo ad faciendum sponsalia</i> of the Sarum Missal
47	[A 18]	English rubric for Latin prayers
48	[1]	Prayer to the Virgin
	[2]	Measure of the Cross
	[3]	Note
49	[1]	English prayer inserted for St John the Baptist
	[2]	The Twenty-One Points of the Passion
51	[1]	Liturgical ritual as remedy against epilepsy
	[2]	Medical recipe
53	[1]	On the virtue of saying seven particular masses
54	[1]-[4]	Notes inserted in Kalendar
55	[A 19]	Caption in Latin and English
	[A 20]	English rubric for Latin prayer
56	[1]	English rubric for prayers
	[2]	Prayer to the Trinity
	[3]	Prayer to the Father
261	[1]	The 'Canutus' pestilence tract in English
	[2]	John of Burgundy's Plague Tract in four chapters
	[3]	Recipes and dietary advice against the plague
	[A 21]	Advice on (Latin) prayers and anthems to be used in times of pestilence
	[4]	Advice for healthy living in times of pestilence
	[5]	Ten recipes against pestilence
276*	[A 22]	Ripley Scroll
329	[1]	List of books given by Thomas Anlaby to Ferriby Abbey, to Haltemprice Abbey and to Pembroke College, Cambridge
	[2]	Rubric explaining purpose of the cartulary
	[3]	Account of the origins of Anlaby
	[4]	Rubric for annals 1066 and 1544
	[5]	Two columns of inscribed roundels and two of shields, showing marriages
	[6]	Account of the Anlaby family
	[7]	Introduction to collection of copies of deeds concerning Anlaby and estates connected with that property
	[A 23]	English rubrics summing up the contents of copies of approx. 210 deeds concerning Anlaby
	[8]	Account of a dispute between Thomas Anlaby and Haltemprice Abbey
	[9]	Account of the pedigree of the Ughtred family
	[A 24]	Table of the pedigree with two columns of inscribed roundels and four of shields
	[10]	On the pedigree of the Ughtreds of Etton
	[A 25]	English rubric for copy of the will of Sir James Freville
	[A 26]	List of the acreage of fields in Etton
	[11]	English note
	[12]	English introduction to collection of copies of charters and deeds concerning Etton, 72 of which have English rubrics
	[13]	Text explaining family connections between Sir Richard Ravens, Archdeacon of Lincoln, his four sisters, and his

		brother, Sir Roger Ravens, Canon of Lincoln
	[A 27]	Latin and English list of rentals for the Etton estate
	[14]	Explicit
	[15]	Rubric for the list of contents
	[16]	Admonition from Thomas Anlaby to future generations to take care of the book
38-1950	[1]	Medical recipe against acute fever
	[2]	Papal indulgences as confirmed by Eugenius IV
40-1950	[1]	English prayer to the Father
	[2]	English prayer to the Son
	[A 28]	English rubric for the Fifteen Oes
	[3]-[4]	Prayers to the Son
	[5]	Prologue and prayers to the Virgin on the Five Sorrows
41-1950	[1]	Note of indulgences granted by the Charterhouse of Sheen and by Syon Abbey
	[2]	English prayer to the Father
	[3]	English prayer to the Son
	[A 29]	English rubric for the Fifteen Oes
2-1957	[A 30]	English rubric for a prayer

McClean

45	[1]	Owner's note
47	[1]	Names of points of the compass and place names in English
	[2]	Names of points of the compass in English
	[3]	Inventory, apparently of a chapel
89	[1]	Medical recipe
	[2]-[3]	Notes of accounts
123	[1]	Text on OE graphs
127	[1]	Nicholas Love's <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i>
129	[1]	<i>Life of St Katherine of Alexandria</i>
132	[1]	'The Doctrine of the Herte'
	[2]	'Letter of Religious Governauce'
	[3]	<i>The Twelve Fruits of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[4]	Prayer
133	[1]	Prologue to the Wycliffite Gospel of Matthew
	[2]	The Wycliffite Glossed Gospel of Matthew
	[3]	Coda to [2] above
	[4]	<i>Apocalips of Jesu Crist</i>
142	[1]	Note
	[A 31]	List of English shires
	[A 32]	English glosses in text beginning 'Affinitatis siue parentele nomina sunt notanda scilicet ...'
181	[1]	Chaucer's 'Tale of Melibee'
	[2]	'The Parson's Tale'
	[3]	Chaucer's Retraction
182	[1]	John Lydgate's <i>The Serpent of Division</i>
186	[1]	<i>Brut</i>

Charles Fairfax Murray

17	[1]	'The Secret of Astronomy'
----	-----	---------------------------

- [2] 'To know the thyng that is takyn awaye'
- [3] 'Of figifis'. To find fugitives
- [4] Medical recipe
- [5] *Dieta Ypocratis*
- [6] 'Freer Roger Bacon'
- [7] 'To knowe whether a man ...'
- [A 33] English names of herbs in Latin recipe
- [8] Six Latin and thirty-five English medical recipes
- [9] 'The propertys of thai herbis'
- [10] Note on prognostication
- [11] English heading for table of zodiacal signs and planets
- [12] Two recipes for powders
- [13] Prognostic on the number of husbands a woman will have and the number of wives a man will have
- [14] Ten medical recipes
- [15] List of ingredients for an unspecified recipe
- [16] The figurez of the vij planetes
- [17] 'The xij signes'

Vol. 19 – Cambridge University Library, (Dd – Oo)

- Dd.1.1
 - [1] *Qui Habitat*, attributed to Walter Hilton
 - [2] *Bonum Est*, attributed to Walter Hilton
 - [3] *Memoriale Credencium*
- Dd.1.10 [1] Legal document relating to marriage contract
- Dd.1.17
 - [1] *De Visitacione Infirmorum*
 - [2] *Mandeville's Travels*
- Dd.1.22 [1] Memorandum
- Dd.1.27
 - [1] Wycliffite translation of the Bible
 - [2] List of Epistles and Gospels, Use of Salisbury
- Dd.2.33 [1] Translation of the *Formula noviciorum* (David of Augsburg)
- Dd.3.45 [1] *Boke of th'Istories of Jason*
- Dd.3.52
 - [1] Recipe
 - [2] Preface to Guy de Chauliac's *Chirurgia Magna*
 - [3] Guy de Chauliac, *Chirurgia Magna*
 - [4] Lunar calendar
 - [5] Five recipes
 - [6]-[8] Recipes
- Dd.3.53 [1] Geoffrey Chaucer, *A Treatise on the Astrolabe*
- Dd.4.24
 - [1] Letter
 - [2] Geoffrey Chaucer, 'Tale of Melibee'
- Dd.4.44
 - [1] *The Boke of Marchalsie*
 - [2] Three recipes for treating horses, the last incomplete
 - [3] Two charms and one recipe for horse diseases
 - [4] *De Marchalcie of Piers Moriz*
 - [5] Two recipes for treating horses
 - [6] Recipe for treating horses
 - [A 1] English heading to Latin charm
 - [A 2] Charm
 - [7] Two charms

	[A 3]	English rubrics to three Latin charms
	[8]-[9]	Charms
	[10]	Sage Leaf charm
	[11]	Medical recipe
	[12]	Recipe
	[13]	Six recipes for dyeing cloth
	[14]	Recipe for treating horses
	[15]	Charm for horses
	[16]	Recipe for treating horses
	[17]-[20]	Charms for horses
	[21]	Medical recipe
	[22]	Recipe
	[23]	Prayer
	[24]	Medical recipe
	[A 4]	English heading to Latin charm
	[25]	Prayer
	[A 5]	English heading to Latin charm
	[26]	Nine medical recipes
	[27]	Medical recipe
	[28]	Recipe for treating horses
	[29]	Charm for horses
	[30]-[31]	Medical recipes
	[32]	Charm for shoeing horses
	[33]-[34]	Medical recipes
	[35]	Heading to a recipe
	[36]	Charm for shoeing horses
	[37]-[39]	Medical recipes
	[40]	Charm for healing a horse
	[41]	Charm for toothache
	[42]	Six medical recipes
	[43]	Medical recipe
	[44]	Treatise on rosemary
	[45]	Treatise on betony
	[46]	Thirteen recipes
	[47]	Recipe
	[A 6]-[A 7]	English headings to Latin charms
Dd.4.45	[1]	Alchemical recipe
	[2]	Extract from alchemical treatise attributed to Roger Bacon
Dd.4.51	[A 8]	Part of the fifth tabula of the <i>Speculum Christiani</i>
Dd.4.54	[1]	Extract from Richard Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
	[2]	Maxim, consisting of five non-rhyming lines (NIMEV 3250)
Dd.5.53	[1]-[2]	Recipes
	[3]-[4]	Medical recipes
	[A 9]	Fragment of a <i>Synonyma</i> list
	[5]	Medical recipe
	[6]	Alchemical recipe
Dd.5.55	[1]	Walter Hilton, <i>Scale of Perfection</i> Book 1
	[2]	Extract from Richard Rolle, <i>The Commandment</i>
	[3]	<i>Of Proper Will</i> , attributed to Walter Hilton
	[4]	Walter Hilton, <i>Of Angels' Song</i>

- [5] 'Of Deadly and Venial Sin', attributed to Walter Hilton
 [6] Quotations from St Bonaventure, St Bernard, and Richard Rolle
- Dd.5.64 [1] Richard Rolle, *Form of Living*
 [2] Richard Rolle, *Of the Gyftes of the Haly Gaste*
 [3] Richard Rolle, *Ego Dormio*
 [4] Richard Rolle, *The Commandment*
 [5] Four indications of a virtuous state of mind
 [6] Richard Rolle, *Ghostly Gladness*
 [7] 'Off thre wyrkynges in mannes saule', attributed to Richard Rolle
- Dd.5.76 [1] Table of contents listing 104 recipes
 [A 10] English heading to Latin charm
 [2] Medical recipe
 [A 11]-[A 12] English rubrics to Latin prayers
 [3] Collection of twenty-eight recipes for ink, glue, and gilt
 [4] Collection of ninety medical recipes
 [A 13] English rubric heading 'þe weght of a peny'
 [5] Collection of twenty charms and recipes
 [6] 'Four Things that belong to the Doom of Urine', part of *The Doom of Urines*
 [7] *On the Treatment of Wounds*
 [8] Collection of 353 medical recipes and charms
- Dd.6.1 [A 14] English rubric to Latin prayer
 [A 15] English rubric and instruction accompanying Latin prayer
 [A 16] English note of indulgence following Latin prayer
- Dd.6.9 [A 17] Collection of recipes in Latin and English
- Dd.6.29 [1] Treatise on the cure of wounds and treatment of joints
 [1] Collection of twenty-four recipes for gilding and colouring
 [2]-[5] Medical recipes
 [6] Table of contents with 231 entries
 [7] Medical recipe
 [8] Treatise on the twenty colours of urine, with illustrations
 [9] 'Tokens of Ipocras'
 [10] Extract from the *Letter of Ipocras*, 'Six-Token List'
 [11] Part of a treatise on urine with five entries and rough illustrations
 [12] Medical recipe
 [13] Collection of 226 recipes and charms
 [14] *Flum Jordan* charm
 [15] Recipe for dwale (a surgical anaesthetic)
 [16] 'God was born in Bethlehem' charm against thieves
 [17] Collection of five recipes
 [C 1] List of herbs
 [18] Collection of thirty-one medical recipes, mainly for the stomach
 [19] 'De regionibus urine' or 'Of regions of þe uryne'
 [20] English version of Walter Agilon's *Commentarium urinarum*
- Dd.6.59 [1] Memorandum of expenditure
- Dd.7.6 [A 18] *Expositiones vocabulorum*

Dd.7.14	[B 1]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
	[1]	English proverb
Dd.8.2	[1]	Inscription
	[2]	Order to receive brothers and sisters at Kyngton monastery
	[3]	Prayer
	[4]	Order to receive a novice at Kyngton monastery
	[5]	Prayer to Mary
	[A 19]	Obituary kalendar with English obits
	[6]	List of gifts made to Kyngton monastery by John Baker
Dd.8.12	[1]	Recipe
	[2]	Medical recipe
Dd.8.19	[1]	Recipe
Dd.9.18	[1]	<i>The Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers</i>
Dd.9.38	[C 2]	<i>Distinctiones socagii</i>
	[A 20]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
Dd.10.21	[1]	Prayer to the heart of Jesus
Dd.10.44	[1]	Prologue and list of contents to the <i>Practica brevis</i>
	[2]	English translation of Johannes Platearius's <i>Practica brevis</i>
	[3]-[4]	Medical recipes
	[5]	Dietary for May, incorporating a short betony treatise
	[A 21]	<i>Synonyma</i> list of herbs
	[6]	Collection of fourteen medical recipes
	[7]	<i>Letter of Ipocras</i>
	[8]	'The tresour of pore men', translation of Peter of Spain's <i>Thesaurus pauperum</i>
	[9]-[10]	Medical recipes
	[11]	Collection of fifty-eight medical recipes
	[12]	Collection of fifty-three medical recipes
	[13]	Medical recipe
	[14]	Middle English version of 'De quatuor infirmitatibus corporum'
	[15]-[16]	Medical recipes
	[17]	<i>De urinis</i> , a list of uroscopic tokens mostly relating to death
	[18]	Circles and contents section from <i>Twenty-Jordans</i> uroscopy
	[19]	Collection of twenty-two medical recipes and one charm
	[20]	Notes on four medicinal waters and two medical recipes
	[21]	List of eighteen medicinal waters
	[22]	Collection of twenty-eight recipes, twenty-six in English
	[23]	Quantities, tastes and substances of urine, extract from 'Ten Cold Ten Hot' compendium
	[24]	<i>Twenty-Jordans</i> uroscopy
	[25]	Note on the four humours
	[26]	List of Aegidian contents of urine, extract from 'Ten Cold Ten Hot' compendium
	[27]	'Three Regions of Urine', part of the <i>Doom of Urines</i> compendium
	[28]	'The Complexions of Urine' and 'Where the Complexions are Generated', from the <i>Doom of Urines</i> compendium
	[29]	'De Ipostasi', extract from Great Contents segment of <i>Doom of Urines</i> compendium

	[30]	The Twenty Contents of Woman's Urine
	[31]	Other Contents of Urine
Dd.10.50	[1]-[62]	John Mirk, <i>Festial</i>
Dd.10.52	[1]	Heraldic treatise known as the 'Ashmolean Tract'
Dd.11.45	[A 22]	<i>Synonyma</i> list of herbs
	[1]-[8]	Medical recipes
	[9]	Collection of nineteen English recipes within a Latin collection
	[10]	Collection of twenty English recipes, some macaronic, with other Latin recipes
	[11]	Copy of a letter regarding a book loan
	[A 23]	<i>Synonyma</i> list of herbs, incomplete
Dd.11.82	[1]	Matins, evensong and compline, from the <i>Primer</i>
	[2]	Seven Penitential Psalms
	[3]	Fifteen Gradual Psalms
	[4]	Litany
	[5]	Placebo and Dirige, from the <i>Primer</i>
	[6]	Psalms of Commendation, from the <i>Primer</i>
Dd.11.89	[1]	<i>Points Best Pleasing to God</i> or <i>Treatise on the Nine Virtues</i>
	[2]	<i>The Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
Dd.12.23	[B 2]	English glosses in French text
Dd.12.39	[1]	<i>Seven Virtues</i> , from John Gaytryge's <i>Sermon</i> ('Lay Folks' Catechism')
	[2]	<i>Of Weddid Men and Wifis and of Here Children Also</i>
	[3]	<i>Do actus of apostuls</i>
	[4]	Standard exposition of <i>Pater Noster</i>
Dd.12.51	[1]	Geoffrey Chaucer, <i>A Treatise on the Astrolabe</i>
Dd.12.69	[1]-[11]	<i>Sacerdos Parochialis</i> , comprising:
	[1]	The Lord's Prayer
	[2]	Ave Maria
	[3]	Indulgence granted by Urban IV related to the saying of the Ave
	[4]	Creed or Fourteen Articles of Faith
	[5]	Ten Commandments
	[6]	Seven Deadly Sins
	[7]	Seven Works of Mercy
	[8]	Seven Principal Virtues
	[9]	Two Evangelical Commandments
	[10]	Seven Sacraments
	[11]	Fragments of the Sentence of Cursing
	[12]	Marginal notes in <i>The Prick of Conscience</i> (NIMEV 3429)
Dd.14.2	[1]	Nicholas Bishop, <i>De Diversis Querelis</i>
	[2]	Letter
	[3]	Prophecy
	[4]	Unique continuation to the <i>Anonymous Short English Metrical Chronicle</i> (Nicholas Bishop's <i>Historical Notes</i>)
	[5]	Letter
Dd.14.26	[1]	<i>De anima pulchra</i> , an extract from <i>Cibus Animae</i>
	[A 24]	Part of the fifth tabula of the <i>Speculum Christiani</i>
	[2]	Instruction to pray

	[A 25]	Exposition of the Pater Noster
	[A 26]	Ave Maria with a note of indulgence by Popes Urban IV and John XXII
	[A 27]	'How the Apostles Made the Creed'
	[3]	<i>God's Words to Saint Moll (Mawde)</i> , extracts from Mechtild of Hackeborn's <i>Book of Gostlye Grace</i>
	[4]	<i>Points Best Pleasing to God or Treatise on the Nine Virtues</i>
Dd.14.30	[1]	Sermon <i>Omnis plantacio</i>
Dd.15.19	[A 28]	English heading to Latin prayer
Ee.1.2	[B 3]	Sir Thomas Littleton's <i>New Tenures</i>
	[B 4]	<i>Natura brevium</i>
Ee.1.3	[A 29]	Treatise on manner of holding a court leet
	[1]	Petition
	[2]	List of collective phrases
	[3]	Medical recipe
	[4]	Eighteen medical recipes
	[5]	Monthly dieting and bloodletting instructions (<i>Dieta Ypocratis</i>)
	[6]	Medical recipe
	[A 30]	English heading to Latin recipe
	[7]-[12]	Medical recipes
Ee.1.10	[1]	Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible
	[2]	Old Testament, Wycliffite translation
	[3]	Te Deum, Song of the Three Children, Benedictus, Magnificat, Nunc Dimittis, and Athanasian Creed, Wycliffite version
Ee.1.13	[1]	Middle English version of Matthaueus Platearius's <i>Circa Instans</i>
	[2]	Veterinary recipe for horses
	[3]	Medical recipe
	[4]	On the twenty colours of urine, 'Ten Cold Ten Hot' compendium
	[5]	Collection of seventy-two medical recipes
	[6]	<i>Perilous days</i>
	[7]	Treatise on betony
	[8]	<i>Godfridus super Palladium</i> or <i>Book of Trees and Wine</i> , translated from the Latin treatise ascribed to Geoffrey of Franconia
	[9]	Nicholas Bollard, <i>The Book of Planting and Grafting</i>
	[10]	Eleven medical recipes, including some gynaecological
	[11]	Thirty-seven recipes for treating cloth
	[12]-[18]	Medical recipes
	[19]	Fragment of the prologue to Matthew's gospel, Wycliffite New Testament
	[20]	Eleven recipes relating to bookbinding and writing
	[21]	English version of Albertus Magnus, <i>Semita recta</i>
	[22]	'De furnes faciendis'
	[23]	Alchemical recipe
	[24]	Note on transformation of substances
Ee.1.14	[A 31]	English rubric to Latin indulgence
	[1]	'The xij fridays to fast seynt barnardis fast'
	[2]	Instruction for prayer
Ee.1.15	[1]	Part of an alphabetical index of herbs (P-Y)

	[2]	Medical recipe
	[3]	Dietary advice
	[4]	Medical recipe
	[5]	Fragment of a medical recipe
	[6]	Perilous Days, attributed to Bede
	[7]	On the properties of apples and pears
	[8]	On the properties of butter
	[9]	On the properties of coral
	[10]	Twenty-five medical recipes
	[11]	Culinary recipe
	[A 32]	Two lines in Latin with interlinear English glosses
	[12]	Diagram of 'Man of Signs' (Zodiac man)
	[13]	Culinary recipe
	[14]	Note of the months according to the seasons
	[15]	Weather prognostication with drawing of a hand
	[A 33]	Collective lunar: 'xxx dies lune'
	[16]	Fifty-six recipes and charms
	[17]	Sage Leaf charm
	[18]	Beronix charm
	[19]	English translation of Macer's <i>De viribus herbarum</i>
	[20]	Collection of thirty-seven medical recipes
	[21]	Christmas Day prognostications
	[22]	Zodiac and Body II
	[23]	<i>Twenty-Jordans</i> uroscopy
	[24]	'Every urine is a cleansing of blood', overview of four properties of urine
	[25]	List of the twenty colours of urine grouped by stages of digestion
	[26]	List of uroscopic tokens
	[27]	Collection of 134 medical recipes and charms
	[A 34]	Charm for childbirth
	[28]	Twenty medicinal waters
	[29]	On gathering herbs
	[A 35]	Terms of sickness in English and Latin
	[30]	Two medical recipes
	[31]	Explanation of weights and measures
	[32]	Four recipes
	[B 5]	Incomplete recipe for a salve (list of ingredients only)
	[33]	Collection of 200 recipes
	[34]	On the taking out of writs
	[35]	List of distances from Gravelines to Rome
	[36]	On procreation and the genital organs
	[37]	'Of the oke tree', translation of Arnaldus of Villanova's <i>De virtute quercus</i>
Ee.1.18	[1]	Form of confession
Ee.2.12	[1]	List of contents to <i>Contemplations of the Dread and Love of God</i>
	[2]	A parable of faith, hope, and charity
Ee.2.15	[1]	Part of the sermon for the feast of St Nicholas from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[2]	Sermon for the Conception of Mary from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>

	[3]	Sermon for the feast of St Thomas from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[4]	Sermon for the Nativity from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[5]	Sermon for the feast of St Stephen from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[6]	Sermon for the feast of St John the Evangelist from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[7]	Sermon for Holy Innocents from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[8]	Part of the sermon for the feast of St Thomas of Canterbury from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
Ee.2.26	[1]-[2]	Statutes of Richard III
Ee.2.29	[1]	Brief chronicle of English historical events, mostly s. xv
	[2]	<i>Computatio Suscripto de Feodis Militum</i>
	[3]-[4]	Medical recipes
Ee.4.19	[A 36]	English sentences in the Rite of Baptism, York Manual
	[A 37]	English sentences in the Rite of Marriage, York Manual
	[1]	Sentence of cursing, York Manual
	[2]	First part of the Bidding Prayer, York Manual
	[3]	Second part of the Bidding Prayer, York Manual
	[4]	Third part of the Bidding Prayer, York Manual
Ee.4.20	[1]	Oath for household officers of St Albans Abbey
	[B 6]	<i>Nominalia</i> in French and English
	[A 38]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
	[2]	Letter
Ee.4.21	[A 39]	English entry in Latin list of contents
	[A 40]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
	[1]	Legal text on inheritance rights
	[2]	Legal text on women's property rights
	[3]	Regulations for trial by battle in the Court of Chivalry
	[4]	<i>Modus Tenendi Curiam Baronis</i>
	[5]	Legal text on the law and custom of ships in Scotland
Ee.4.25	[A 41]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
Ee.4.30	[1]	Walter Hilton, <i>Scale of Perfection</i>
Ee.4.31	[1]	<i>The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy</i>
	[2]	<i>The Book of Destynary</i>
	[3]	<i>Chronicle of Popes and Emperors</i>
	[4]	<i>Brut</i>
Ee.4.32	[1]	<i>The Three Kings of Cologne</i>
	[2]	<i>Brut</i>
Ee.4.35	[1]	List of expenses for a royal marriage feast
	[2]	Mathematical conundrum
	[3]	Four biblical quotations in English
	[4]	Prose list of contents to <i>Prick of Conscience</i> (NIMEV 3429)
Ee.4.37	[1]	List of Scots captured at the Battle of Solway Moss, 1542
	[2]	List of Englishmen present at the capturing of the Scots
	[3]	Excerpt from an account of Richard II's coronation, translated from the Latin official record <i>Processus factus ad coronationem ...</i>
	[4]	Incipit to a prayer, incomplete
	[5]	List of Scots killed at the Battle of Flodden, 1513
	[6]	List of the seven deadly sins
	[7]	List of the ten commandments

	[8]	List of the seven deadly sins
	[9]	List of the ten commandments
	[10]	Another excerpt from the account of Richard II's coronation
Ee.5.13	[1]	<i>De Visitacione Infirmorum</i>
Ee.5.18	[1]-[2]	Medical recipes
	[3]	Indenture of marriage
	[4]	Copy of a subpoena
	[5]-[7]	Medical recipes
	[8]	Memorandum
	[9]	Medical recipe
Ee.5.22	[1]	Note
	[2]	English paraphrase of Statute 1, Richard III
	[3]	Medical recipe
	[4]	Note
Ee.6.6	[1]	Prayer to Mary, revealed by vision to hermit Arnold
	[A 42]	Instructions on saying the Ave
	[A 43]	English rubric to Latin prayer to Mary
Ee.6.20	[1]	List of nine herbal compounds
Ee.6.33	[A 44]	Legal note
Ff.1.6	[1]	A note of reckoning
	[2]	An inventory
	[3]	<i>Brut</i>
	[4]	Heraldic notes on the kings of Europe
Ff.1.14	[A 45]	Part of the fifth tabula from the <i>Speculum Christiani</i>
	[1]	List of nine pardons
Ff.2.6	[1]	Henry Daniel's <i>Dome of Urynes</i>
	[2]	Text on women's urines
	[3]	'Urina pestilencialis'
	[4]	Abbreviated copy of the 'White-Brown' list of uroscopic signs
Ff.2.26	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
Ff.2.38	[1]	Apostles' Creed extracted from <i>The Mirror of St Edmund</i>
	[2]	Seven Sacraments extracted from <i>The Mirror of St Edmund</i>
	[3]	<i>Of Three Arrows on Doomsday</i>
	[4]	<i>The VIII Tokenes of Mekenes</i>
	[5]	Sermon for the feast of St Mary Magdalen from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[6]	Sermon for the feast of St Margaret from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[7]	Sermon for the feast of St Thomas of Canterbury from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
Ff.3.1	[1]	Twenty-two Statutes of Richard II
	[2]	Ten Statutes of Henry IV
	[3]	Ten Statutes of Henry V
	[4]	Fourteen Statutes of Henry VI
Ff.3.11	[1]	<i>Merlin</i>
Ff.4.14	[1]	Copy of a certificate of the tenor of a statute, Henry VI
Ff.4.15	[1]	Edward Duke of York's <i>The Master of Game</i>
Ff.5.5	[1]-[2]	Medical recipes
Ff.5.30	[1]	<i>The Pilgrimage of the Lyfe of the Manhode</i> , translated from Deguileville's <i>Pèlerinage de la vie humaine</i>
	[2]	Middle English translation of Richard Rolle's <i>De Emendatio</i>

		<i>Vitae</i>
Ff.5.35	[1]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
Ff.5.40	[1]	Walter Hilton, <i>On the Mixed Life</i>
	[2]	Anonymous English translation of Richard Rolle's <i>De Emendatio Vitae</i>
	[3]	Walter Hilton, <i>Scale of Perfection</i> , Book 1
	[4]	Richard Rolle, <i>The Commandment</i>
	[5]	<i>Of Proper Will</i>
	[6]	Walter Hilton, <i>Of Angels' Song</i>
	[7]	'Of Deadly and Venial Sin'
	[8]	Richard Rolle, <i>Form of Living</i>
	[9]-[10]	Extracts from Walter Hilton's <i>Scale of Perfection</i>
	[11]	'On the name of Jesus', extract from Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
	[12]	'Sentences from Gregory', attributed to Richard Rolle
	[13]	Advice to an anchoress, extract from Walter Hilton's <i>Scale of Perfection</i>
	[14]	<i>De Visitacione Infirmorum</i>
	[15]	<i>Clennesse of Sowle</i> , extract from Katherine of Siena's <i>Dialogo</i>
	[16]	Ten Commandments, part of John Gaytryge's <i>Sermon</i> ('Lay Folks' Catechism')
	[17]	<i>Points best Pleasing to God</i> or <i>Treatise on the Nine Virtues</i>
	[18]	'A Meditation on the Passion and of Three Arrows of Doomsday'
	[19]	<i>Epistill of Saynt Johann þe Ermyte</i>
	[20]	<i>Sayings of the Fathers</i>
Ff.5.45	[1]	Part of Richard Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i>
	[2]-[3]	Prayers
	[4]	<i>The Myroure of Synners</i>
	[5]	<i>To Kunne to Dize</i> , translation of chapter 5 of Henry Suso's <i>Horologium Sapientiae</i>
	[6]	'Learning to Die', extract from the <i>Somme le Roi</i>
	[7]	<i>The Boke of Craft of Dying</i>
	[8]	<i>Of Three Arrows on Doomsday</i>
	[9]	'Name of Jesus', part of the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[10]	'Desyre of Jesus', part of the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[11]	'Of Meekness, and the Seven Tokens of Love', part of the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[12]	Preparation for receiving the sacrament
	[13]	Treatise on preparing to receive the sacrament
	[14]	Prayer
	[15]	'Counsel of Christ', part of the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[16]	'A Tretice of Pacience', part of the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[17]	'Of Temptation', part of the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[18]	'Charter of Heaven', part of the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[19]	Prayer
	[20]-[24]	Prayers to Jesus, from <i>The Boke of Craft of Dying</i>
	[25]	Suffrages to the Virgin, angels, patriarchs etc
Ff.5.47	[A 46]-[A 47]	Lines in English
Ff.5.48	[1]	Prologue to prognostications based on thunder
	[2]	List of accounts

	[3]	New Year's Day Prognostications
Ff.6.2	[1]	Sermon <i>Omnis plantacio</i>
	[2]	<i>Jack Upland</i>
	[3]	Lollard version of <i>Epistola Sathanae ad Cleros</i>
Ff.6.8	[1]	Prayer to Jesus
	[2]	Prayer to the Virgin
	[3]	Calculation of Easter and the Moveable Feasts by Primes
	[4]	Calculation of Ember Days from Wednesdays
	[A 48]	English rubric instruction to Latin prayer
Ff.6.21	[1]	<i>De Visitacione Infirmorum</i>
Ff.6.30	[1]	Modernized version of <i>The Pilgrimage of the Lyfe of the Manbode</i> , translated from Deguilleville's <i>Pèlerinage de la vie humaine</i>
Ff.6.31	[1]	<i>Of Proper Will</i>
	[2]	Fragment of a sermon for an unknown occasion
	[3]	Richard Lavynham, <i>A Lite! Tretys on the Seven Deadly Sins</i>
	[4]	Short compilation of biblical quotations
	[5]	<i>The Holi Propbet David Saith</i>
	[6]	<i>Meekness</i> , first of <i>Four Cambridge Tracts</i> and a quotation from the <i>Glossed Gospels</i> (Long Matthew)
	[7]	'Here Sueth the Sayings of Divers Doctors', second of <i>Four Cambridge Tracts</i> and a quotation from the <i>Glossed Gospels</i> (Long Matthew)
	[8]	<i>Chrisostom and Some Other Doctors</i> , third of <i>Four Cambridge Tracts</i> and a quotation from the <i>Glossed Gospels</i> (Long Matthew)
	[9]	'Crisostum here', quotation from the <i>Glossed Gospels</i> (Long Matthew)
	[10]	<i>A Tretis of Discrecyon of Spirites</i>
	[11]	<i>A Pistle of Discrecioun of Stirings</i>
	[12]	<i>A Pistle of Preier</i>
	[13]	<i>No Man May Serve Two Lordis</i>
	[14]	English translation of <i>De pusillanimitate</i>
	[15]	<i>Foure Errours</i> , fourth of <i>Four Cambridge Tracts</i>
	[16]	John Collop's statement of common profit
Ff.6.33	[1]	<i>A Tretyse of þe Stodye of Wysdom þat Men Clepen Beniamyn</i>
	[2]	<i>The Vertue of Holy Prayer</i>
	[3]	Note of indulgence on saying the Ave, by Pope John XXII
	[4]	Short exposition of the Pater Noster, extract from the <i>Speculum Spiritualium</i>
	[A 49]	Short exposition of the Pater Noster, translated from the <i>Speculum Spiritualium</i>
	[A 50]	Ave Maria in Latin and English
	[A 51]	Apostles' Creed in Latin and English
	[5]	Four requests made by the Virgin to Jesus
	[6]	<i>Points Best Pleasing to God</i> , or <i>Treatise on the Nine Virtues</i>
	[7]	St Bridget, <i>The Rewell of Seynt Savioure</i>
	[8]	<i>The Five Wyles of Pharaoh</i>
	[9]	<i>Rule of St Augustine</i>
	[10]	<i>The Direccion of a Mannys Lyfe</i>
	[11]	Message from our Saviour to the Pope, extract from St Bridget's <i>Revelations</i>

	[12]	<i>A Ladder of Foure Ronges</i>
	[13]	<i>Epistle of St Marcharius</i>
Ff.6.34	[1]	<i>Pore Caitif</i>
Ff.6.41	[1]	<i>De Book of Priue Counseling</i>
	[2]	<i>The Cloud of Unknowing</i>
Ff.6.51	[A 52]	Beginning of a recipe in English
	[A 53]	Recipe in English and Latin
	[1]	Medical recipe
	[A 54]-[A 55]	Beginnings of recipes in English
	[2]-[3]	Medical recipes
	[4]	Collection of nine medical recipes
Ff.6.55	[1]	Extracts from the <i>Pore Caitif</i>
	[2]	Prayer to the Trinity
	[3]	Litany of Our Lady, attributed to St Anselm
	[4]	Magnificat
	[5]	<i>The Myrour of Synners</i>
	[6]	<i>Of Three Arrows on Doomsday</i>
	[7]	<i>Foure Errours</i>
Gg.1.1	[B 7]	English word in Anglo-Norman verse
	[B 8]	English glosses in Walter of Bibbesworth's <i>Tretiz de Langage</i>
Gg.1.6	[1]	Preface and table of contents to <i>Speculum Devotorum</i>
	[2]	<i>Speculum Devotorum</i>
	[3]	Commendation of St John the Evangelist
	[4]	Prayer to the Virgin Mary
Gg.1.16	[1]	English translation of the <i>Musica Ecclesiastica</i> , Books 1-3 of the Latin <i>De Imitatione Christi</i>
Gg.1.34	[1]	<i>Dicts and Sayings of the Philosophers</i>
	[2]	<i>Mandeville's Travels</i>
Gg.3.29	[1]	Henry Daniel's <i>Dome of Urynes</i>
Gg.4.10	[1]	Memorandum
Gg.4.12	[1]	Dedicatory preface, John Capgrave's <i>Abbreniacion of Cronicles</i>
	[2]	John Capgrave, <i>Abbreniacion of Cronicles</i>
Gg.4.25	[1]	List of lands with values
Gg.4.27.1	[1]	'The Tale of Melibee' from Chaucer's <i>Canterbury Tales</i>
	[2]	'The Parson's Tale' from Chaucer's <i>Canterbury Tales</i>
Gg.4.31	[1]	Prose table of contents to <i>Piers Plowman</i>
Gg.4.32	[1]	Apostles' Creed
Gg.5.7	[A 56]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
Gg.6.7	[1]	Articles of agreement between Henry VI and Richard Duke of York in 1460 concerning Richard's claim to the throne
Gg.6.8	[1]	Wycliffite New Testament
Gg.6.16	[1]	Sybilline prophecy made to Emperor Octavian
	[2]	Prophecy related to the Temple of Rome
	[3]	Story of Longinus, the blind centurion
	[4]	Sermon for Easter Day
	[5]	Part of a sermon for Quadragesima 1 from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[6]	Summary of the exemplum of St Dunstan's mother
	[7]	Exemplum involving incest and murder
	[8]	Various notes

- [9] 'Of worldly love, of riches, and of prayers'
- [10] Exemplum
- [11] Grace (to be said before a meal)
- [12] Sermon-like notice about the three apostles
- [13] Sermon on Matthew 22:37; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle
- [14] Sermon on I Peter 4:7; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle
- [15] Sermon on Psalm 40:5; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle
- [16] Sermon on Luke 19:5; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle
- [17] Funeral sermon based on John 11:25; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle
- [18] Another funeral sermon based on John 11:25; a derivative of the Wycliffite cycle
- [19] Sermon for the Festival of All Saints
- [20]-[21] Sermons on marriage
- [22] Sermon for the first Sunday in Advent from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [23] Sermon for the Nativity from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [24] Sermon for the Circumcision from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [25] Sermon for Epiphany from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [26] Sermon for Septuagesima from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [27] Sermon for Sexagesima from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [28] Sermon for Quinquagesima from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [29] Sermon for Ash Wednesday from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [30] Sermon for Quadragesima 1 from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [31] Sermon for Quadragesima 2 from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- [32] Sermon for Quadragesima 3 from the 15th century revision of John Mirk's *Festial*
- Gg.6.22 [A 57] Prayer to the Virgin
- Gg.6.23 [1] Wycliffite New Testament
- Gg.6.25 [A 58] English annotations in a Kalendar
- Gg.6.26 [1] Exhortations to Confession and Examination of Conscience
- [2] *The Five Wyles of Pharaoh*
- [3] English inscriptions
- Hh.1.3 [1] *How Lordis and Housbondmen Schulde Teche Goddis Comaundementis*
- [2] Note referring to an edict on tithes made by Pope Gregory X
- [3] Recipe
- [4] Mnemonic of the seven works of spiritual mercy
- Hh.1.11 [1] Two extracts from Nicholas Love, *Mirrore of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste*
- [2] Two extracts from Nicholas Love, *Mirrore of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste*

- [3] Extract from the *Tretyse of þe Sevene Poyntes of Trewe Love and Everlastynge Wisdom*, a translation of Henry Suso's *Horologium Sapientiae*
- [4] A Meditation on the Blessed Virgin, extract from the *Prickyngge of Love*
- [5] *Remedies against Temptations*, version II
- [6] *Qui Habitat*, attributed to Walter Hilton
- [7] *Bonum Est*, attributed to Walter Hilton
- [8] *Remedies Against Temptations*, version III
- [9] *The Revelations of Elizabeth of Hungary*
- [10] Sermon on the Assumption
- [11] *A Moralization on Articles of Clothing*
- [12] *Twelf Poyntes*
- [A 59] English commentary on the Latin hymn *Gaude flore virginali*
- [13] Extract from *The Vision of St John on the Sorrows of the Virgin*
- Hh.1.12 [1] Table of contents
- [2] Exposition of the Pater Noster, from the *Pore Caitif*
- [3] Ave Maria, extract from the *Prickyngge of Love*
- [4] Prologue and Exposition of the Creed, from the *Pore Caitif*
- [5] Prologue and Exposition of the Ten Commandments, from the *Pore Caitif*
- [6] Two great commandments of Christ, from the *Pore Caitif*
- [7] Short exposition of the seven deadly sins, from the *Pore Caitif*
- [8] Short exposition of the seven works of mercy, from the *Pore Caitif*
- [9] Short exposition of the five wits, from the *Pore Caitif*
- [10] *St Brendan's Confession*
- [11] *Counsel of Christ*, from the *Pore Caitif*
- [12] 'Charter of Heaven', from the *Pore Caitif*
- [13] 'Of goostly batayle', from the *Pore Caitif*
- [14] 'Of þe peynes of hell and þe joyes of heuen', from the *Pore Caitif*
- [15] *On the Name of Jesus*, from the *Pore Caitif*
- [16] 'Of the Name of Jesus with three degrees of love' [the Love of Jesus], from the *Pore Caitif*
- [17] 'Of verri meeknes', from the *Pore Caitif*
- [18]-[23] Extracts from *The Prickyngge of Love*
- [24]-[25] Extract from Walter Hilton, *Eight Chapters on Perfection*
- [26] 'How a man shulde lerne to loue god'
- [27]-[29] Extract from Rolle, *Form of Living*
- [30] *Meditacio sancti augustini*
- [31] 'Of Active Life and Contemplative Life', from the *Pore Caitif*
- [32] Meditation on the Virgin, extract from *The Prickyngge of Love*
- [33] Fragments of a charter and two memoranda
- Hh.1.13 [A 60] Part of the fifth tabula from the *Speculum Christiani*
- Hh.3.11 [A 61] *Expositiones vocabulorum*
- Hh.3.13 [1] Simple list of the ten commandments
- [2] Simple list of the seven deadly sins
- [3] Simple list of the seven works of bodily mercy
- [4] Simple list of the seven works of spiritual mercy

	[5]	Simple list of the seven principal virtues
	[6]	Simple list of the five bodily wits
	[7]	Simple list of the five spiritual wits
	[8]	Short exposition of the five spiritual wits
	[9]	Prayer
	[10]	Note on the price of the book
Hh.6. 9	[1]	<i>Brut</i> , prefatory chapters and prologue
	[2]	<i>Brut</i> , Abbreviated Version
	[3]	<i>Brut</i> , Continuation from 1419
Hh.6.13	[C 3]	Medical recipes
Ii.1.2	[1]	Prologue to <i>The Clensyng of Mannes Sowle</i>
	[2]	<i>The Clensyng of Mannes Sowle</i>
	[3]	'A declaracion of a cristen mannes bileeue'
Ii.1.36	[1]	Inscription
Ii.1.38	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Boece</i>
Ii.1.40	[1]	Wycliffite sermon cycle on the Sunday Epistles (complete, 55 sermons)
	[2]	Wycliffite sermon cycle on the Sunday Gospels (complete, 54 sermons)
Ii.2.5	[1]	Fragment of a note
Ii.2.12	[1]	Commentary on Matthew's Gospel
Ii.2.24	[A 62]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
Ii.3.8	[A 63]	English annotations to a Latin tract on the Ten Commandments
	[A 64]	English words and verses occurring in Latin sermons
Ii.3.21	[1]	Chaucer's <i>Boece</i>
Ii.3.26	[1]	'Tale of Melibee' from Chaucer's <i>Canterbury Tales</i>
	[2]	'The Parson's Tale' from Chaucer's <i>Canterbury Tales</i>
	[3]	Chaucer's 'Retraction'
	[4]	Brief historical notes
Ii.4.3	[A 65]	'Twelve Conclusions of the Lollards'
Ii.4.9	[1]	<i>Lamentation of Our Lady</i> , attributed to St Ambrose
	[2]	'The mawndy of our lorde', from the Middle English <i>Meditationes de Passione Christi</i>
	[3]	Short exposition of the ten commandments
	[4]	Short exposition of the seven deadly sins
	[5]	Short exposition of the seven virtues opposed to the seven deadly sins
	[6]	Brief list of the five wits
	[7]	Short exposition of the seven works of spiritual mercy
	[8]	Short exposition of the seven works of corporeal mercy
	[9]	Brief list of the seven gifts of the Holy Ghost
	[10]	Brief exposition of the seven sacraments
	[11]	Brief list of seven principal virtues
	[12]	<i>The Sixtene Condicions of Charity</i>
	[13]	Doxology
	[14]	Pater Noster
	[15]	Ave Maria
	[16]	Apostles' Creed

- | | | |
|---------|---------------|---|
| | [17] | <i>The Six Masters, or A Litil Schort Tretice</i> by Adam the Carthusian |
| | [18] | <i>The Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i> |
| | [19] | <i>The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i> |
| | [20] | 'Life of St Edward the Confessor', extract from Nicholas Love's <i>Mirrore of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste</i> |
| | [21] | Short meditation on the eucharist, extract from Nicholas Love's <i>Mirrore of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste</i> |
| | [22] | 'Seven points on the divinity of Christ', extract from John Gaytryge's <i>Sermon</i> ('Lay Folks' Catechism') |
| | [23] | 'Seven points on the humanity of Christ', extract from John Gaytryge's <i>Sermon</i> ('Lay Folks' Catechism') |
| | [24] | 'Ageyns temptaciouns and trybulacions', attributed to St Bridget |
| | [25] | Extract from Richard Rolle's <i>Form of Living</i> |
| II.5.11 | [1]-[2] | Recipes |
| II.5.18 | [1] | Rules for the suing out of livery |
| | [2] | Part of a draft bill in chancery |
| | [3] | Another copy of the rules for the suing out of livery |
| | [4] | Copy of the oath of the mayor of the staple of Boston |
| | [5] | Table of fees for writs and licences |
| II.5.41 | [1] | <i>On the Properties of Things</i> , John Trevisa's translation of <i>De Proprietatibus Rerum</i> by Bartholomaeus Anglicus |
| II.6.2 | [1] | 'For the chaunge of the mone' |
| | [A 66] | English heading to Latin injunction |
| | [2] | Prayer on contrition and confession |
| | [A 67]-[A 68] | English headings to Latin prayers |
| | [3] | Prayer to Jesus |
| | [A 69] | English heading to Latin prayer |
| | [4] | Record of the dates of birth of the children of Thomas Roberts |
| | [5] | Prayer |
| | [6] | More records of the births of the Roberts children |
| | [7] | Medical recipe |
| II.6.11 | [1] | Brief prophecy |
| | [2] | Note about Bede |
| | [3] | Historical note about Caedwalla, king of England |
| II.6.17 | [1] | Middle English version of Walter Agilon's <i>Commentarium urinarum</i> |
| | [2] | <i>Twenty-Jordans</i> uroscopy |
| | [3] | Medical recipe |
| | [4] | Collection of fourteen recipes |
| | [5]-[6] | Medical recipes |
| | [B 9] | <i>La Maniere de langage</i> |
| II.6.19 | [1] | Note relating to Gregory's <i>Pastoralis</i> |
| II.6.26 | [1] | 'Twelve Tracts', no. 1, on biblical translation |
| | [2] | 'Twelve Tracts', no. 2 |
| | [3] | 'Twelve Tracts', no. 3 |
| | [4] | 'Twelve Tracts', no. 4, on biblical translation |
| | [5] | 'Twelve Tracts', no. 5, on biblical translation |

- [6] 'Twelve Tracts', no. 6, on the importance of disseminating the gospel
- [7] 'Twelve Tracts', no. 7, on biblical translation
- [8] 'Twelve Tracts', no. 8, on the need for literacy in the laity
- [9] 'Twelve Tracts', no. 9, exposition of 'De Hypocritis'
- [10] 'Twelve Tracts', no. 10, part of the epilogue to the Glossed Gospel on Matthew
- [11] 'Twelve Tracts', no. 11, on biblical translation
- [12] 'Twelve Tracts', no. 12, dialogue between a wise man and a fool
- [13] English translation of *Elucidarius* by Honorius Augustodunensis, Book I and part of Book II
- II.6.31 [1] *De Book of Priue Counseling*
- II.6.33 [1] Preface and table of contents to partial translation of *Trotula major* and *Trotula minor*
- [2] Translation of parts of *Trotula major* and *Trotula minor*
- [3] *Trotula A*
- [4] Medical recipe
- [5] Note
- II.6.39 [6] Collection of seven medical recipes, six in English
- [1] *A Tretis of Maydenbod*
- [2] *The Cloud of Unknowing*
- [3] 'How Man is Made to the Image of God', sermon based on St Augustine's *De Trinitate*
- [4] *A Tretyse of þe Stodye of Wysdom þat Men Clepen Beniamyn*
- [5] Prayer, incomplete
- [6] Prayer attributed to St Thomas Aquinas
- [7] 'A Dialogue between Reason and Adversity'
- II.6.40 [1] *Contemplations of the Dread and Love of God*
- [2]-[3] Extracts from *The Revelations of St Birgitta of Sweden*
- [4] *A Tretis of Perfit Love*
- [5] 'A tretis of tribulacion'
- [6] *Pater Noster of Richard Ermyte*
- [7] 'Charter of Heaven' (variant version), part of the *Pore Caitif*
- [8] Richard Rolle, *The Commandment*
- [9] Extract from Richard Rolle, *The Form of Living*
- [10] Extract from *The Mirror of St Edmund*
- II.6.43 [1] *Commentary on the Ten Commandments*
- [2] *Pride, Envy and Wrath*, an extract from *The Mirror of St Edmund*
- [3] *Seven Workes of Bodily Mercy*, an extract from *The Mirror of St Edmund*
- [4] *Seven Workes of Ghostly Mercy*
- [5] *Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost*
- [6] *Seven Principal Virtues*
- [7] *Five Bodily Wits*
- [8] *Five Spritual Wits*
- [9] *Sixteen Conditions of Charity*
- [10] Explanation of the Beatitudes, the gospel reading for All Saints' Day
- [11] Extract from *The Mirror of St Edmund*

- | | | |
|---------|---------------|---|
| | [A 70] | Directions on how to pray by meditating on Christ's passion |
| | [12] | Prayer or charm against all evils including perils of childbirth |
| | [13] | Prayer meditating on Christ's wounds and Mary's suffering |
| | [A 71]-[A 73] | English rubrics to Latin prayers |
| | [14] | Revelation to a nun of Hampole |
| | [15] | <i>The Vision of St John on the Sorrows of the Virgin</i> |
| | [16]-[17] | Prayers on the name of Jesus |
| | [18] | Prayer to Mary |
| | [19] | Collection of ten medical recipes |
| Ii.6.55 | [1] | Richard Rolle, <i>Form of Living</i> |
| | [2] | Scriptural gloss on fasting |
| | [3] | <i>Of Weddid Men and Wifis and of Here Children Also</i> |
| | [4] | <i>De Visitacione Infirmorum</i> |
| | [5] | <i>A Tretis of Maydenhod</i> |
| | [6] | 'Of baptysynge', scriptural gloss |
| | [7] | 'Of byndynge and assoillynge', extract from <i>Glossed Gospels</i> |
| | [8] | <i>De Vita Christiana</i> |
| | [9] | 'How man is made to the image of God' |
| | [10] | <i>The XII Abusions (or Mysuses)</i> |
| | [11] | English translation of <i>De Salutaribus Documentis / Exhortationes Beati Augustini ad Julianum Comitem</i> by Pseudo-Augustine |
| Kk.1.3 | [1]-[2] | Prose prayers made of the petitions of the Pater Noster |
| | [3] | A parable of faith, hope, and charity |
| | [4] | <i>The Three Kings of Cologne</i> |
| | [5] | <i>Brut</i> |
| | [6] | Standard exposition of the Ten Commandments |
| | [7] | Exposition of the Ten Commandments & Two Great Commandments |
| | [8] | Pater Noster |
| | [9] | Ave Maria |
| | [10] | The Creed |
| | [11] | <i>Twelve Articles of Faith</i> |
| | [12] | Exposition of the Seven Deadly Sins |
| | [13] | The Seven Virtues Opposed to the Seven Deadly Sins |
| | [14] | Note of receipt |
| | [15] | Seven Works of Bodily Mercy |
| | [16] | Seven Works of Spiritual Mercy |
| | [17] | Five Outer Wits |
| | [18] | Five Inner Wits |
| Kk.1.5 | [1] | <i>The Body of Polycye</i> , translated from Christine de Pizan's <i>Livre du corps de policie</i> |
| | [2] | Middle Scots translation of <i>Regiam Majestatem</i> Books 1-3 |
| | [3] | Middle Scots version of <i>The Rolls of Oleron</i> |
| | [4] | <i>Leges Burgorum</i> |
| | [5] | <i>The Six Masters</i> , or <i>A Lilit Schort Tretice</i> by Adam the Carthusian |
| | [6] | <i>The Boke of Craft of Dying</i> |
| | [7] | <i>Dicta Salomonis</i> |
| | [8] | <i>Virtues of the Mass</i> |
| | [9] | Proceedings in the Parliament of Scotland in the reign of James III (1469) |

	[10]	Extracts from <i>Regiam Majestatem</i>
	[11]	Scottish legal texts
Kk.1.6	[1]	Final entry in an acephalous table of contents
	[2]	<i>The Seven Psalms</i> , translated by Eleanor Hull
	[3]	<i>Meditations upon the Seven Days of the Week</i> , attributed to Eleanor Hull
	[4]	<i>The Twenty-One Passions of Our Lord</i>
	[5]	Four medical recipes
	[6]	Four recipes, including two veterinary recipes
	[A 74]	A summary of 'The Trentall of St Gregory'
	[7]	Thirty-two tales from the <i>Gesta Romanorum</i>
Kk.1.7	[1]	<i>The Pilgrimage of the Soul</i> , translated from Deguileville's <i>Pèlerinage de l'âme</i>
Kk.1.8	[1]	General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible
	[2]	Table of biblical readings for the church year, with English rubrics
	[3]	Wycliffite New Testament
	[4]	Twenty-nine readings from the Old Testament
Kk.1.9	[1]	Partial inscription
Kk.1.12	[1]	<i>Brut</i>
Kk.2.6	[1]	Two inscriptions
Kk.2.9	[1]	Commentary on St Luke's Gospel (Wycliffite <i>Glossed Gospels</i>)
Kk.2.13	[1]	Note of the price of the book
Kk.2.16	[1]	<i>The Buik of the Croniklis of Scotland</i> , William Stewart's verse translation of Hector Boece's <i>History</i> with prose chapter headings
Kk.4.23	[1]	Ownership inscription
Kk.4.24	[A 75]	<i>Exhortaciones fratris Johannis de Bromiard de ordine fratrum predicatorum</i> , collection of seventy-six Latin sermons <i>de tempore</i> and <i>de sanctis</i> , attributed to John Bromyard
	[1]	Collection of ninety-three Latin sermons including thirty-three with some English content
	[2]	Sermon for the Dedication of a Church
	[3]	Sermon for Passion Sunday or Good Friday
	[4]	Sermon for Quadragesima 1
	[5]	Incomplete sermon for an unknown occasion
	[6]	Sermon for Trinity 15
	[7]	Sermon for Pentecost
	[8]	Sermon for Easter Day
	[9]	Sermon on the Sentence of Cursing
	[10]	Sermon for Lent
	[11]	Sermon for Trinity 15
	[12]	Sermon for Ash Wednesday
	[13]	Sermon for an unknown occasion
	[14]	Sermon for a funeral anniversary
	[15]	Sermon for Quadragesima 1
	[16]	Sermon for Advent 1
	[17]	Sermon for Easter Day
	[18]	Sermon for the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary
Kk.4.26	[1]	Reginald Pecock, <i>The Represser of Over Myche Blamyng the Clergie</i>

Kk.5.29	[1]	Inscriptions and memoranda
	[2]	Memorandum of land ownership
	[3]	Memorandum relating to the purchase of two watermills
Kk.6.2	[1]-[61]	English translation of the <i>Filius matris</i> cycle (61 sermons)
Kk.6.6	[1]	Medical recipe
Kk.6.12	[1]	Inscription
Kk.6.26	[1]	<i>A Pistle of Preier</i>
	[2]	<i>A Tretis of Discrecyon of Spirites</i>
	[3]	<i>A Pistle of Discrecioun of Stirings</i>
	[4]	'How mans sawle is made to þe ymage and þe liknes of þe holy trinite'
	[5]	<i>The Powers of Man's Soul</i>
	[6]	<i>A Tretyse of þe Stodye of Wysdom þat Men Clepen Beniamyn</i>
	[7]	<i>The Cloud of Unknowing</i>
	[8]	<i>De Book of Priue Counseling</i>
	[9]	Prologue to <i>Denis Hid Diuinite</i>
	[10]	Prayer of St Denis
	[11]	<i>Denis Hid Diuinite</i>
Kk.6.28	[1]-[32]	English translation of <i>Filius matris</i> cycle (32 sermons)
Kk.6.30	[1]	Albertus Magnus, <i>Mirror of Light</i>
	[2]	English version of Albertus Magnus, <i>Semita recta</i>
	[3]	Definitions of alchemical substances and terms
	[4]	Collection of eight alchemical recipes
	[5]	Extract from the English version of <i>Turba Philosophorum</i>
	[6]	<i>Notabilia phelosophorum</i> , another extract from the English <i>Turba Philosophorum</i>
	[7]	'Seven Terms', tract on the various operations of alchemy
	[8]	'Alphabetum alcanamik': names and symbols of planets and metals
	[9]	'De furnes faciendis'
	[10]	'Ad vitriandum vasa'
	[11]	Instructions for multiplying the stone
	[12]	Another alchemical text
	[13]	Collection of nine medical recipes
	[14]	A table with the names of the months in English and notes of some birthdays
	[15]	Memorandum about quantities and types of cloth
	[16]	Recipe
	[17]	Part of <i>A Compendyos Abstract of Alkamy</i> , English translation of Roger Bacon's <i>Speculum Alkymie</i>
	[18]	Medical recipe
	[19]	Recipe
	[20]	'To knowe the nature off phylosophye'
	[21]	Notes on alchemical 'spirit' and water
	[22]	Collection of nine alchemical recipes <i>Collectanea alchemica</i>
	[23]	Medical recipe
	[24]	Recipe
	[25]	Part of a text on firing
	[26]	Two alchemical recipes attributed to Robart Bolton
	[27]-[28]	Alchemical recipes

Kk.6.33	[1]	Collection of five medical recipes
	[2]-[3]	Medical recipes
	[4]	Kalendar with some English headings
	[5]	Table of planetary movements, with the days of the week in English
	[6]	Volvelle, with text on the signs
	[7]	Culinary recipe
	[8]-[10]	Medical recipes
	[11]	Collection of thirty-five medical recipes
	[12]	'On diet and bloodletting' ('Dieta ypocratis').
	[13]	Part of the Middle English version of the <i>Circa Instans</i>
	[A 76]	Collection of eighty-seven medical recipes
	[14]	Perilous days related to the moon's cycle
	[15]	Plague tract attributed to John of Burgundy, longer version
	[16]	Collection of four medical recipes
	[17]	Treatise on wounds
	[18]	Collection of fifty-six medical recipes
	[19]	Recipes for distillations and a list of precious waters
	[20]	Collection of forty-six medical recipes
	[21]	Medical instructions
	[22]-[23]	Medical recipes
	[24]	List of poultices
	[25]	Medical treatise on maturatives
	[26]	Medical treatise on mundificatives
	[27]	Collection of seventy-three recipes
Kk.6.44	[B 10]	<i>Distinctiones socagii</i>
	[A 77]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
LL.1.8	[1]	Richard Rolle, <i>Meditations on the Passion</i> (shorter version)
LL.1.11	[1]	An assize of bread (London)
	[2]	Description of the 'howe' or hove-dance, performed at the inns of court at Christmas
LL.1.12	[1]	'Secrets of Solomon'
	[2]	Instructions for conjuring a spirit in a mirror
	[3]	Instruction for finding a diagram
	[4]	Text on the signs
	[A 78]	Charm to know a thief
	[5]	Instructions for conjuring a spirit in a crystal
	[6]	Instruction
	[7]	Prayer for blessing the book
	[A 79]	English heading to Latin text
	[8]	Instructions for preparing an experiment to conjure spirits
	[9]	List of five points of personal devotions preliminary to conjuring spirits
	[10]	Instructions preliminary to conjuring a spirit
	[11]	English introduction to a Latin invocation and prayer
LL.1.13	[12]	Alchemical text
	[13]	Charm to cure toothache
	[1]	Epistles and lessons for the church's year, beginning with Advent 1
	[2]	Table listing the correct biblical readings for the church's year

	[3]	Table listing the correct biblical readings for commemorations
	[4]	Wycliffite translation of the New Testament, later version
LL.1.18	[1]	Ending of the short version of John of Burgundy's Plague Tract
	[2]	Recipes and dietary advice against the plague
	[A 80]	Advice on (Latin) prayers and anthems for use in times of pestilence
	[3]	Advice on healthy living in times of pestilence
	[4]	Two recipes
	[5]	<i>The Governayle of Helthe</i>
	[6]	Dietary for noble households
	[7]	Extracts from <i>An Ordinance of Pottage</i>
	[8]	Collection of twenty-three culinary recipes relating to fowl and meat
	[9]	List of seventy-four collective terms (terms of association)
	[10]	List of types of wine
	[11]	List of ingredients with quantities and prices
	[12]	Collection of twenty-four culinary recipes relating to fish
	[13]	<i>The Tretyse of Huntyng</i>
	[14]	<i>Prince Edward's Book of Hawking</i>
	[15]	<i>The Tretyse of the Sekenes of Haukes</i>
	[16]	Collection of thirty-eight or more recipes for treating horses
	[17]	Dietary regimen against pestilence
	[18]	Medical recipe effective against plague
	[19]	Magi Charm
	[20]	Legal texts mostly related to William Booth, including three in English
	[21]	Notes from Nicholas Upton's <i>De studio militari</i>
	[22]	Medical recipe
	[23]	Letter in English from Edward IV to the University of Cambridge
LL.2.2	[A 81]	List of goods with quantities and prices
	[1]	Recipe for tempering cloth
	[2]	Veterinary recipe
	[3]	Medical recipe
	[4]	Memorandum of receipt
	[5]	Medical recipe
	[6]	Memorandum of receipt
	[7]-[8]	Notes of various payments
	[9]	Three medical recipes
	[10]	Notes of various payments and receipts
	[11]	Three medical recipes
	[12]	Notes of various payments
	[13]	Copy of indenture, 18 Henry VII
	[14]	Recipe
	[15]	Copy of legal document
	[16]	Copy of a letter
	[17]	Copy of various receipts
LL.2.9	[1]	Marginal note
LL.2.14	[1]	Prose paraphrase of Robert of Gloucester's <i>Chronicle</i>

	[2]	<i>Brut</i>
Ll.3.11	[1]	John Fortescue, <i>On the Governance of England</i> (s. xvii copy)
Ll.4.3	[1]	Nicholas Love, <i>Mirrore of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste</i>
Ll.4.14	[1]	Arithmetical treatise
	[2]	Treatise on fractions
	[3]	<i>The Wise Book of Philosophy and Astronomy</i>
	[4]	<i>The Book of Physiognomy</i>
	[5]	A glossary to <i>Piers Plowman</i>
Ll.4.17	[1]	Fragment of a letter
	[A 82]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
Ll.5.18	[1]	Fragment of <i>The Dirreccion of a Mannys Lyfe</i>
	[2]	<i>The Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[3]	<i>The Charter of the Abbey of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[4]	<i>The Life of St Dorothy</i>
	[5]	Translation of St Augustine's <i>De Contemptu Mundi</i>
Mm.1.15	[A 83]	Nuptial vows
Mm.1.29	[1]	<i>The Gospel of Nicodemus</i>
Mm.1.41	[1]-[2]	Letters in English
	[3]	The Recantatio of Robert Sparke of Reche
	[4]	Clause in will
	[5]	Three wills in English
Mm.1.44	[1]	Dedicatory epistle to John Capgrave's <i>Abbreniacion of Cronicles</i>
	[2]	Extract from John Capgrave's <i>Abbreniacion of Cronicles</i>
	[3]	<i>Bidding Prayers for Sundays</i>
	[4]	Sentence of Cursing
Mm.2.5	[1]	'The Tale of Melibee' from Chaucer's <i>Canterbury Tales</i>
	[2]	'The Parson's Tale' from Chaucer's <i>Canterbury Tales</i>
	[3]	Chaucer's 'Retraction'
Mm.2.15	[1]	Wycliffite translation of the Bible, later version
	[2]	General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible
Mm.3.2	[1]	Various inscriptions
Mm.3.13	[1]	<i>Fourme and Order of the Cerimonies Perteignyng to the Solempne Profession, Benediction, and Consecracion of Holy Virgins</i>
Mm.3.21	[A 84]	Nuptial vows
Mm.3.29	[1]	Table of contents
	[2]	Account of Richard II's coronation, translated from the Latin official record <i>Processus factus ad coronationem ...</i>
	[3]	The rights of the constable and marshall of England
	[A 85]	English rubric to Latin text
	[4]	Statutes, ordinances and customs (Richard II)
	[5]	Ordinances of War, Richard II's campaign in Scotland
	[6]	<i>The Progress of King Edward I in his Invasion of Scotland</i>
	[7]	English translation of <i>Modus tenendi parliamentum</i>
	[8]	The rights of the constable and marshall of England
Mm.5.15	[1]	Nicholas Love, <i>Mirrore of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste</i>
	[2]	'Treatise on the Sacrament' (from Love's <i>Mirrore</i>)
Mm.5.19	[A 86]	<i>Expositiones vocabulorum</i>
Mm.5.35	[1]	English labels attached to Latin cartulary
Mm.5.37	[1]	Extract from the <i>Formula Noviciorum</i> or <i>De Exterioris et Interioris Hominis Compositione</i>

Mm.6.5	[1]	Prose table of contents to Lydgate's <i>Life of Our Lady</i>
Mm.6.17	[1]-[2]	Medical recipes
Mm.6.38	[1]	s. xix transcript of the s. xiv translation of the Psalter in BL Add 17376
Nn.3.6	[1]	Preface to Sallust, <i>Catilina</i>
	[2]	English translation of Sallust, <i>Bellum Catilinae</i>
Nn.3.10	[1]	Prologue to <i>Cordial</i>
	[2]	<i>Cordial</i>
	[3]	Part of the sermon for Quadragesima 1 from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[4]	Sermon for Quadragesima 2 from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[5]	Sermon for Quadragesima 3 from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[6]	Sermon for Quadragesima 4 from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[7]	Sermon for Passion Sunday from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[8]	Sermon for Palm Sunday from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[9]	Sermon for the feast of St George from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[10]	Sermon for the feast of St Mark from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[11]	Sermon for the feast of Sts Philip and James from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[12]	Sermon for the feast of St John the Baptist from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[13]	Sermon for the feast of Sts Peter and Paul from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[14]	Sermon for the translation of St Thomas of Canterbury from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[15]	Sermon for Ascension Day from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[16]	Sermon for the Vigil of Pentecost from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[17]	Sermon for Pentecost from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[18]	Sermon for Trinity Sunday from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[19]	Sermon for Corpus Christi Day from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[20]	Beginning of the sermon for the Assumption from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[21]	Sentence of Cursing
	[22]	Inscription and alphabet
	[23]	Sermon for Septuagesima from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[24]	Sermon for Sexagesima from John Mirk's <i>Festial</i>
	[25]	Some notes of money and accounts in English
Nn.4.12	[1]	Standard orthodox exposition of the Ten Commandments
	[2]	<i>Pride, Wrath and Emy, Synnes of the Fend</i>
	[3]	'The World is Contrarie to God'
	[4]	<i>The Gifts of the Holy Ghost</i>
	[5]	Wycliffite exposition of the Pater Noster, longer version
	[6]	Wycliffite tract on the Ave Maria
	[7]	Wycliffite exposition of the Apostles' Creed
	[8]	<i>De Visitacione Infirmorum</i>
	[9]	Exposition of the seven works of spiritual mercy
	[10]	Simple lists of the five outer wits, seven deadly sins, etc.
	[11]	Teaching of St Paul
Oo.6.110	[C 4]-[C 5]	English glosses to John of Garland's Revision of the <i>Doctrinale</i>
	[C 6]	English gloss to John of Garland's <i>Unus Omnium</i>

- Oo.7.45 [1] Fragment of Nicholas Love's *Mirrore of the Blissid Lyf of Jesu Criste*

Vol. 20 – Corpus Christi College, Cambridge

- | | | |
|-----|---------------|--|
| 2 | [1]-[2] | Notes in English |
| 7 | [1] | Challenge of the crown by Henry, Duke of Lancaster |
| | [2] | Speech by King Henry IV after his election |
| | [3] | Form of the announcement of King Richard's deposition and Richard's responses |
| 12 | [A 1] | Occasional English glosses among Latin ones |
| 26 | [A 2] | Occasional English words in Matthew Paris's <i>Chronica maiora</i> |
| | [A 3] | English in entry in Matthew Paris's <i>Chronica maiora</i> |
| 32 | [1] | Commentary on Gospel of Mark |
| | [2] | Commentary on Gospel of Luke |
| | [A 4] | <i>Pauline Epistles</i> ; Latin with verse by verse English translation |
| | [3] | Owner's note and prayer |
| 52 | [1] | Culinary recipe (for peach conserve) |
| 61 | [1] | Note in margin |
| | [2] | Medical recipe |
| 100 | [1] | <i>The Compendyous Treatise</i> |
| 111 | [A 5]-[A 10] | English, mostly in bounds, in Bath Cartulary |
| | [1] | Survey and customs of estate at Tidenham, Glos. |
| | [2] | Lease for life of land at Tidenham, Glos. |
| | [A 11]-[A 21] | English, mostly in bounds, in Bath Cartulary |
| | [3] | Will of Wulfwaru |
| | [A 22] | English bounds in Latin grant |
| | [4] | Writ of Abbot Wulfwold |
| | [5] | Grant of land in Charlcombe, Somerset |
| | [6] | Confirmation of the grant in [5] |
| | [7] | Writ. Agreement between St Peter's, Bath, and William Hossett |
| 142 | [1]-[3] | Nicholas Love's translation of the <i>Meditationes Vitae Christi</i> , the <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i> , with Table of Contents and Proheme. |
| | [4] | <i>Treatise on the Sacrament</i> , Epilogue to the <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i> |
| | [5] | Life of St Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, from the <i>Gilte Legende</i> |
| | [6] | Life of St Katherine of Alexandria |
| | [7] | Life of St Margaret of Antioch from the <i>Gilte Legende</i> |
| | [8] | 'Benedicite'. English Form of General Confession |
| | [9] | <i>A Tretys of Goostely Batayle</i> |
| | [10] | Form of the greater excommunication ('Sentence of Cursing') |
| 143 | [1]-[3] | Nicholas Love's translation of the <i>Meditationes Vitae Christi</i> , the <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i> , with Table of Contents and Proheme. |

	[4]	<i>Treatise on the Sacrament</i> , Epilogue to the <i>Mirror of the Blessed Life of Jesus Christ</i>
147	[1]	The General Prologue to the Wycliffite Bible
	[2]	The 'Rule'. Table of lections with three rubrics
	[3]	Wycliffite Bible in the Later Version
150	[A 23]	English line in Latin text
156	[1]	The Syon Pardon Sermon
162	[A 24]	Occasional English glosses among Latin ones (Leaves originally from MS 178)
167	[1]	John Capgrave's <i>Abbreniacion of Cronicles</i>
174	[1]	The <i>Brut</i>
178	[A 25]	List of Latin-English and English-Latin word-pairs
	[A 26]	Occasional English glosses among Latin ones (Leaves in MS 162 originally from this MS)
182	[1]	The <i>Brut</i>
188	[1]	Middle English note
198	[A 27]	Middle English glosses among Latin ones
210	[A 28]	Description in Latin and English of the island of Eddystone
	[1]	List of stages and distances of the journey between Penzance and Bristol
	[2]	Letter to William Worcester from R. Botoner
	[3]	Note on St Michael's Mount
	[4]	Memorandum
	[5]	Notes on topography and street names in Bristol
	[6]	Note about a cross-roads in Bristol
	[7]	Note on distances from Bristol to Hung Road
	[8]	Notes on St Vincent's chapel at Ghyston Cliff
	[A 29]	Note in Latin and English giving the sequence of the stones making up the porch of the church of St Stephen, Bristol
	[A 30]	Memorandum in Latin and English
	[A 31]	English glosses in a Latin text
	[9]	Dimensions of the Keep of Bristol Castle
	[A 32]	Latin and English note on the geography of the Canary Islands
	[10]	List of distances between stages of the road between Bristol and Chester
	[A 33]	Note in Latin and English about tree at the High Cross, Bristol
	[A 34]	Note in Latin and English about St Mary Redcliffe Church, Bristol
	[11]	Letter, probably to William Worcester, from J. Bowler
	[12]	Indenture
	[13]	List of distances between six castles on the River Wye
	[14]	Note of measurements in Yarmouth church
	[15]	Notes on the course of the rivers Severn and Dee
	[A 35]	English names for fish in Latin text
	[16]	Notes of expenditure
	[A 36]	Note in Latin and English

233	[A 37]	English glosses and marginal additions in the Latin <i>Facetus</i> which begins ‘Est nichil vtilius’
	[A 38]	English glosses in William Montibus’s <i>Summa penitencie</i> beginning ‘{P}eniteas sito peccator ...’
	[A 39]	English glosses in the ‘Regimina’ which begins ‘Secundum autorem catholicon triplex est rectus’
	[A 40]	English equivalents and glosses in the ‘Preterita et supina’ which begins ‘{Coniugatio est} sequens verborum declinacio ...’
	[A 41]	Latin-English glossary
	[A 42]	English equivalents in a treatise on declension of heteroclit nouns beginning ‘{Quot modis fiunt} nomina ethroclita ...’
	[A 43]	Three Latin phrases with English equivalents
	[A 44]	Interlinear glosses, some of which are English, in the <i>Theodoli ecloga</i> beginning ‘Ethiopum teras iam foruida [sic] torruit ...’
	[A 45]	Note in Latin on names of trees and their fruit with English equivalents
	[A 46]	Latin-English synonymy notes
	[A 47]	Latin-English glossary
	[A 48]	Interlinear English glosses
	[A 49]	Latin-English synonymy notes
	[A 50]	Interlinear English equivalents in the treatise on verbs beginning: ‘{C}um qualitas verborum concistit ...’
	[A 51]	English among the interlinear glosses in text beginning ‘{A}d mare ne videar ...’
	[A 52]	Latin-English synonymy notes
	[A 53]	Interlinear English glosses
	[A 54]	Sixteen Latin-English synonymy notes
	[A 55]	The <i>Formula</i> , introductory treatise on Latin grammar
268	[A 56]	Note of indulgence
	[1]	Treatise in English against despair
	[2]	Book I of Walter Hilton’s <i>Scale of Perfection</i>
	[3]	<i>The Treatise on the Seven Points of True Love and Everlasting Wisdom</i> , an abridged translation of the <i>Horologium Sapientie</i>
	[4]	Book II of Walter Hilton’s <i>Scale of Perfection</i>
	[5]	Owner’s note
282	[1]-[61]	The <i>Mirror</i> . Prose translation of the Anglo-Norman verse <i>Miroir</i> of Robert de Gretham
296	[1]	‘Of the Leaven of Pharisees’
	[2]	‘How men ought to obey prelates’
	[3]	<i>Reule of Seynt Fraunseis</i>
	[4]	Wycliffite <i>Testament of Seynt Fraunseis</i> with Commentary
	[5]	‘Fifty Heresies and Errors of Friars’
	[6]	<i>Of Prelatis</i>
	[7]	<i>Speculum de Antichristo</i>
	[8]	<i>Of Clerkeis Possessioneris</i>
	[9]	<i>The Office of Curates</i>
	[10]	<i>Ordre of Presthod</i>

	[11]	‘De stipendiis ministrorum’
	[12]	‘De precatonibus sacris’
	[13]	‘Octo in quibus seducuntur simplices christiani’
	[14]	‘A schort reule of lif for eche man ...’
	[15]	<i>Bre Þingis Destroyen Þis World</i>
	[16]	‘Of feyned contemplatif lif’
	[17]	Wycliffite exposition of the <i>Pater Noster</i>
	[18]	Wycliffite exposition of the <i>Ave Maria</i>
	[19]	‘The Perversion of the Works of Mercy’
	[20]	‘Hou religious men shoulde kepe certayne articles’
	[21]	‘Of Servants and Lords’
	[22]	‘Whi pore prestis han none benefice’
	[23]	‘Hou anticrist & his clerkis traueilen’
	[24]	<i>Hou Satbanas and his Prestis</i>
	[25]	‘Church Temporalities’
	[26]	‘Of weddid men & wifis & of here children also’
	[27]	‘Of Poor Preaching Priests’
	[28]	‘Augustinus’ (or ‘Arguam te nescis’)
	[29]	Form of the greater excommunication (‘Sentence of cursyng’)
	[30]	A Petition to the King and Parliament
298	[1]	<i>The Compendyous Treatise</i> , attributed to James Purvey
302	[1]	Additions to homily
303	[1]	Middle English glosses in collection of Old English homilies
336	[1]-[189]	Wycliffite sermon cycle with two intruded items:
	[32]	<i>Of Mynystris in þe Chirche</i>
	[33]	Wycliffite tract on the validity of pardons
343	[1]	Bifolium from a chronicle in English
354	[1]	John Trevisa’s translation of Ranulph Higden’s <i>Polychronicon</i>
	[2]	Opening of medical recipe
357	[1]-[3]	John Skelton’s English translation of the Latin translation by Poggius of Diodorus Siculus’s <i>Bibliotheca Historica</i>
	[4]	Thomas of Wimbledon’s English sermon ‘Redde rationem’
385	[1]	<i>Beniamin Minor</i> , or <i>A Tretyse of þe Stodye of Wysdome þat Men Clepen Beniamyn</i>
	[2]	<i>The Three Goods</i> or <i>If Thou Have Godis of Grace</i>
	[3]	On Lechery
	[4]	‘Charity is a Love’
387	[1]-[2]	Richard Rolle’s <i>English Psalter</i> with its Prologue
	[3]	Six of Richard Rolle’s Old Testament Canticle commentaries
	[4]	Wycliffite <i>Te Deum</i> , <i>Benedictus</i> , <i>Nunc Dimittis</i> , Song of the Three Children and Athanasian Creed
	[5]	The Magnificat with Rolle’s commentaries
	[6]	Two Prayers
	[A 57]	The Litany
388	[A 58]	English glosses in Latin ‘De urinis secundum Magol’

[B 1]	English glosses in two French recipes
[A 59]	English gloss in Latin recipe 'Ad capud purgandum'
[1]	Twenty-eight English recipes against ailments of the head
[A 60]	English words for herbs in Latin recipe
[2]	'For wonde in ye heued'
[B 2]	English gloss in French recipe 'Pur chevus'
[A 61]	English gloss in an otherwise Latin recipe 'Contra surditatem'
[3]	Five English recipes against ailments of the ears
[A 62]	English gloss in Latin recipe 'Ad illos qui male audiunt'
[4]	Ten English recipes against ailments of the eyes
[B 3]	English glosses in French recipes for the eyes
[5]	Six English recipes against ailments of the mouth
[B 4]	English gloss in French recipe against bad breath
[A 63]	English gloss in Latin recipe 'Contra paralysim'
[6]	Three English recipes against ailments of the throat
[A 64]	English gloss in Latin recipe 'Contra quinciam'
[7]	Eight English recipes against ailments of the teeth
[A 65]	English gloss in Latin recipe 'Pro dolore dentium'
[8]	Eight English recipes against facial blemishes
[B 5]	English in two French recipes
[9]	Ten English recipes for staunching blood
[B 6]	'Flum Jordan' charm for staunching blood, in French and English
[10]	Thirty-one English recipes against ailments of the limbs
[B 7]	English in French recipes against ailments of the limbs
[A 66]	English in Latin recipes against ailments of the limbs
[11]	106 English recipes and charms against poisons
[A 67]	English in Latin recipes against poisons
[B 8]	English in French recipes against poisons
[12]	Eight recipes against ailments of the head
[13]	Two recipes against ailments of the ears
[14]	Fifteen recipes against ailments of the eyes
[15]	Ten recipes against ailments of the mouth
[16]	Seven recipes against ailments of the teeth
[17]	Four recipes for improving the appetite
[18]	Five recipes against ailments of the chest
[19]	Two recipes against haemoptysis
[20]	Recipe against an ailment of the heart
[21]	Recipe against indigestion
[22]	Recipe against an ailment of the heart
[23]	Recipe for purging the stomach
[24]	Two recipes against ailments of the breast
[25]	Three recipes against ailments of the stomach
[26]	Five recipes against constipation
[27]	Four recipes against diarrhoea
[28]	Recipe against backache
[29]	Two recipes against pain in the loins
[30]	Recipe against inflammation of the liver
[31]	Recipe against ailment of the bladder
[32]	Two recipes against gallstone

	[33]	Recipe against haematuria
	[34]	Three recipes against urinary problems
	[35]	Two recipes against swelling of the testicles
	[36]	Recipe against inflammation of the penis
	[37]	Recipe against swelling of the knees
	[38]	Four recipes against swelling of the thighs or feet
	[39]	Recipe against a broken thigh bone
	[40]	Three recipes against aching feet
	[41]	Three recipes against aching wrists
	[42]	Recipe against shingles
	[43]	Two recipes against 'wild fire'
	[44]	Four recipes against perspiration problems
	[45]	Recipe against jaundice
	[46]	Nine recipes for antidotes for poison
	[47]	Three recipes against bites by rabid dogs
	[48]	Three recipes against scabies
	[49]	Three recipes against epilepsy
	[50]	Eight recipes against various forms of gout
	[51]	Nine recipes against various forms of fistulas
	[52]	Four recipes for use against various forms of tumours
	[53]	Eleven recipes for various wounds
	[54]	Nine recipes for plasters against boils and ulcers etc.
	[55]	Six recipes against acute fevers
	[56]	Nine recipes against fevers
	[57]	Three items of prognostication
	[58]	Recipe for an all-purpose draught
	[59]	Two recipes against gallstone
	[A 68]	English heading for Latin recipe
	[C 1]	Synonyms for botanical terms in French, Latin and English
	[60]	Four recipes against haemorrhoids
	[C 2]	English glosses among vernacular ones in synonymy text beginning 'Atramentum id est incastum'
	[A 69]	English glosses in the Latin text beginning 'Nomina herbarum et earum virtutes'
	[61]	On the colours of urines
391	[1]	Note on unlucky days for bloodletting
392	[1]	Sermon for Palm Sunday
402	[1]	<i>Ancrene Wisse</i>
405	[C 3]	English phrase in Latin indulgence (repeated in French)
410	[1]	'A short treatise of the rule of discant'
412	[1]	Three English recipes against male genital problems
424	[1]	<i>A Treatise on the Astrolabe</i>
	[A 70]	English glosses
	[A 71]	Recipe in Latin and English
	[2]-[3]	English version of the <i>Antidotarium Nicholai</i> with prologue
434	[1]-[2]	<i>Catholic Epistles</i> , with prologue and short introductory passage
	[3]-[5]	<i>Pauline Epistles</i> , with introduction and translator's conclusion

	[6]	‘Actuum apostolarum’. <i>Acts of the Apostles</i>
	[7]	Matthew 1-6
438	[C 4]	English among vernacular glosses in Macer herbal
	[A 72]	English sentence in <i>Actus Pontificum Cantuariensis ecclesie</i> of Gervase of Canterbury
440	[1]	The ‘Rule’. Rubric introducing table of lections.
	[2]	Wycliffite New Testament. Four Gospels with the usual Prologues
443	[1]	Recipe for all-purpose draught
446	[A 73]	English phrase in <i>Quadrilogus</i> II, a version of William of Canterbury’s <i>Life of Becket</i>
450	[B 9]	English glosses in Walter of Bibbesworth’s ‘Tretiz de Langage’
456	[A 74]	List of names of fifteen English sees
	[1]	English note in margin
459	[1]	English note
	[2]	Note about payment for wax
	[A 75]	Note in Latin and English
494	[1]	English version of the ‘Somme le Roi’ of Frère Laurent (Laurent de Orléans)
511	[A 76]	Occasional English phrases in Latin recipe ‘Pro osse fracto’
	[1]	Recipe for a dressing containing a wax-based ointment
	[2]	Medical recipe